VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI



MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Draftcopy of MCA Syllabus 2016-2019

(as per choice based credit system)

The meeting of the Board of Studies commenced with a welcome note by the Chairman, Dr. L. Manjunatha Rao.

The Board of Studies recommends the draft syllabus for MCA Programme for the academic year 2016-17 with the following suggestions through deliberations:

- Proposed the detailed syllabus for all 6 semesters of MCA program as per CBCS from the academic year 2016 - 2017 by finalizing the core and elective subjects with respect to current industry and all stake holders' requirements (as per the guide lines of ACM, IEEE - Computer Society and NBA).
- 2. Electives are offered in the light of new advancements in the field of information technology.
- 3. Proposed credit weightage for various components like lectures, tutorials, practical for each course.
- Credits for curriculum components in Master of Computer Applications programme are allotted (mathematics, management, humanities, professional core, electives, project work, and seminar) as per VTU guidelines.
- Proposed rules and regulations for MCA Programme as per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) from the academic year 2016 – 2017 onwards.
- 6. Proposed the Scheme of Teaching and Examination for all six semesters of MCA programme.
- 7. Proposed the Course Outcomes (COs) as per the Outcome Based Education of NBA.
- The BoS has recommended the detailed syllabus, rules and regulations, scheme of teaching and examination for all the six semesters.

The BoS meeting was concluded with vote of thanks by the chairman to all the members.

SL. NO	NAME	INSTITUTION	BoS	SIGNATURE
1	Dr. L. Manjunatha Rao	Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Technology, Bengaluru	Chairman	A-onalo
2	Dr. Thimmaraju. S.N	VTU PG Studies, Mysuru.	Member	Ing 96
3	Dr. Vasudeva	Shri Madhwa Vadiraja Institute of Technology, UDUPI.	Member	Non al 67.
4	Dr. Kavya N P	RNS Institute of Technology, Bengaluru	Special invited member	12mg 16/16
5	Dr. Usha J	R.V College of Engineering Bengaluru.	Special invited member	hota Jalb/16
6	Dr. Poornima Nataraja	Dayananda Sagar College of Engincering, Bengaluru	Special invited member	Pouringette
7	Prof . Veera Nagaiah M	Cambridge Institute of Technolgy, Bengaluru	Special invited member	Hellon - faun
8	Dr. Prasad Naik	Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology, Bengaluru	Special invited member	Mathy a date

SIGNATURES OF PARTICIPANTS

2

Datas	StructuresUsi	ngC	
[As per Choice Base	ed Credit Syste	m (CBCS) scheme]	
S	EMESTER – I		
Subject Code	16MCA11	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
(CREDITS – 04	I	
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At t	he end of this	s course, the stu	idents will
be able to	Ū	·	
CO1: Recall the concepts of	data, Informa	ation and their repr	esentations
CO2: Understand ADT &am	p; their concret	te representations (as data
structures	1 /	1	
CO3: Analyze iterative and	recursive opera	ations	
CO4: Implement concrete do	ita structures		
CO5: Solve problems by crea	ating ADT and	concrete implemen	tations using
C programming	5	1	5
1 5 5			
Modu	les		Teaching Hours
Module -1			
IntroductiontoDataStructures			10 Hours
Informationanditsmeaning:Abstra	ctDataTypes,		
SequencesasValueDefinitions,	01		
ADTforVaryinglengthcharacterStri			
Pointersandreview		ofPointers,	
DataStructures.Arrays:Arrayasan			
dimensionalArrays, Implen	nentingOne-Di	mensionalArrays,	
ArraysasParameters,	-	-	
HandlingofCharacterStringsandCl	haracterString	s	
	-		
Module -2			
Stack and Recursion			10 Hours
Definition and examples , Prima	itive operation	is, Example, The	
stack as an ADT, Representing	stacks ,Imple	menting the pop	
operation, Testing for exceptiona	l conditions , l	Implementing the	
push operations , Examples f	or infix , po	stfix, and prefix	
expressions, Basic definition	and Examp	les ,Program to	
evaluate a postfix expression ,C	Converting an	expression from	
infix to postfix, Program to conv	ert an express	sion from infix to	
postfix, Applications of Stac	ks: Expressi	on Evaluations,	
Recursion etc. Recursion: defin	ution and pro	cesses, Factorial	
iunction, Multiplication of a	noturol num		
	tion of the second	Ders, Fibonacci	

Module -3	
QueuesandLists	10 Hours
The queue and its sequential representation, the queue as	
ADT, Insert operation, Priority queue, Array implementation of	
a priority queue. Linked lists, Inserting and removing nodes	
from a list, Linked implementations of stacks, getnode and	
Freenode operations, Linked implementation of queues,	
Linked list as a data Structure, Example of list operations,	
arroy implementation allocating and freeing dynamic	
variables Linked lists using dynamic variables. Non integer	
and non-homogenous lists Other list structures. Circular	
lists. Stack as a circular lists doubly linked lists.	
Application of Linked Lists: Stacks, Queues, Double-ended	
Oueues, Priority Queues.	
Module -4	
Sorting and Searching	10 Hours
Bubble sort, Quick sort, Selection sort, Tree Sorting:	
Binary Tree Sort, Heap Sort, Insertion Sorts: Simple	
Insertion, Shell Sort, Address Calculation Sort, Merge and	
Radix Sort. Basic Search Techniques: Algorithmic Notations,	
Sequential searching, Searching an ordered table, Indexed	
sequential search, Binary search, Interpolation search, Tree	
a binary search tree. Hashing : Resolving hash clashes by	
open addressing Choosing a bash Function	
open addressing, enousing a nash i dhenon.	
Module -5	
BinaryTrees	10 Hours
Tree traversals, Binary Search Tree and Operations, AVL Tree	
and Operations, Red-Black Tree, Threaded binary trees and	
operations.	
Text Books:	-1 N/I 1 T
1. Data Structures Using C and C++ by redidyanLangsam an	a Mosne J.
Asia 2002	Euucation
1314, 2002.	
Reference Books:	
1. Balaguruswamy: Data Structures Using C, McGraw Hill Educat	tion
2. Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, Mark Allen	Weiss, 2nd
Edition, Pearson Education Aisa, 1997.	
3. Richard F Giberg and Behrouz A Forouzan: Data Structures	– A Pseudo
code Approach with C, 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning	11 -
4. Robert Kruse, C L Tondo, Bruce Leung and Shashi Mo	galla: Data
Structures and Program Design in C, 2nd Edition, Pearson Edu	lcation

[As per Choice Base	X Programmin	g			
[As per Choice Dase	ed Credit System	n (CBCS) scheme]		
S 1: + 0 1	SEMESTER – I				
Subject Code	16MCA12	CIE Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80		
Iotal Number of Lecture Hours		SEE Hours	03		
Course outcomes:	_REDI15 - 04				
Course Outcome (CO): At t	he end of this	course the sti	idents will		
he able to			uchtis witt		
CO1 : Understand and expe	rience the UNIX	environment. Fi	le sustem		
and hierarchy.					
CO 2 : Demonstrate comman	nds to extract, i	interpret data for	further		
processing.	-	_ 00			
CO 3 : Apply commands to p	erform different	tasks on various	applications		
CO 4: Analyze the usage of	different shell c	commands and va	riables.		
CO 5 : Evaluate different cor	nmands with sa	ample shell scripts	5		
Modu	lles		Teaching		
Madala 1			Hours		
Module -1			10 Uouro		
Introduction of UNIX and She	10 Hours				
Introduction, History, Architec	ture, Experien	ice the Unix			
environment, Basic commands	ls, cat, cal, d	ate, calendar,			
who, printi, tty, sty, uname, pa	isswa, echo, tp	ut, bc, script,			
spell and ispell, introduction to	Shell Scripting,	Shell Scripts,			
read, Command Line Arguments	s, Exil Status of				
The Logical Operators 828 a	Ine Logical Operators && and , exit, it, and case				
The Logical Operators && a	nu , exil,	if, and case			
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document	ait, while, unt	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation			
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts	ait, while, unt set, trap, Sam	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation			
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts.	ait, while, unt set, trap, Sam	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation			
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts.	ait, while, unt set, trap, Sam	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation			
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts. Module -2 UNIX File System	ait, while, unt set, trap, Sam	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation	10 Hours		
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts. Module -2 UNIX File System The file, what's in a filename? T	The parent-child	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation	10 Hours		
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts. Module -2 UNIX File System The file, what's in a filename? T pwd, the Home directory, absolu	The parent-child the pathnames, u	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation d relationship, using absolute	10 Hours		
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts. Module -2 UNIX File System The file, what's in a filename? T pwd, the Home directory, absolu pathnames for a command,	The parent-child te pathnames, u	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation d relationship, using absolute ndir, Relative	10 Hours		
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts. Module -2 UNIX File System The file, what's in a filename? T pwd, the Home directory, absolu pathnames for a command, pathnames, The UNIX file system	The parent-child te pathnames, u cd, mkdir, rn n. Basic File Att	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation d relationship, using absolute ndir, Relative cributes: Is – 1,	10 Hours		
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts. Module -2 UNIX File System The file, what's in a filename? T pwd, the Home directory, absolu pathnames for a command, pathnames, The UNIX file system the -d option, File Permissions	The parent-child te pathnames, u cd, mkdir, rn n. Basic File Att s, chmod, Secu	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation d relationship, using absolute ndir, Relative tributes: Is – 1, urity and File	10 Hours		
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts. Module -2 UNIX File System The file, what's in a filename? T pwd, the Home directory, absolu pathnames for a command, pathnames, The UNIX file system the -d option, File Permissions Permission, users and grou	The parent-child te pathnames, u cd, mkdir, rn h. Basic File Att s, chmod, Secu ps, security le	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation d relationship, using absolute ndir, Relative tributes: Is – 1, urity and File evel, changing	10 Hours		
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts. Module -2 UNIX File System The file, what's in a filename? T pwd, the Home directory, absolu pathnames for a command, pathnames, The UNIX file system the -d option, File Permissions Permission, users and grou permission, user masks, changin	The parent-child te pathnames, u cd, mkdir, rn b. Basic File Att s, chmod, Secu ps, security le	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation d relationship, using absolute ndir, Relative cributes: Is – 1, urity and File evel, changing nd group, File	10 Hours		
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts. Module -2 UNIX File System The file, what's in a filename? T pwd, the Home directory, absolu pathnames for a command, pathnames, The UNIX file system the -d option, File Permissions Permission, users and grou permission, user masks, changin Attributes, More file attributes	The parent-child te pathnames, u cd, mkdir, rn h. Basic File Att s, chmod, Secu ps, security le ng ownership an s: hard link, s	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation d relationship, using absolute ndir, Relative tributes: Is – 1, urity and File evel, changing nd group, File symbolic link,	10 Hours		
The Logical Operators && a conditions, expr, sleep and w redirection. The here document, and Data Entry Scripts. Module -2 UNIX File System The file, what's in a filename? T pwd, the Home directory, absolu pathnames for a command, pathnames, The UNIX file system the -d option, File Permissions Permission, users and grou permission, user masks, changin Attributes, More file attributes umask, find	The parent-child te pathnames, u cd, mkdir, rn n. Basic File Att s, chmod, Secu ps, security le ng ownership at thard link, s	if, and case il, for, \$, @, ple Validation d relationship, using absolute ndir, Relative cributes: Is – 1, urity and File evel, changing nd group, File symbolic link,	10 Hours		

Module -3	
Filters and Awk Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions. Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the Logical and Relational Operators, Number Processing, Variables, The -f option, BEGIN and END positional Parameters, get line, Built-in variables, Arrays, Functions, Interface with the Shell, Control Flow.	10 Hours
Module -4	
AdvancedShellProgrammingThe sh command, export, cd, the Command, expr, Conditional Parameter Substitution, Merging Streams, Shell Functions, eval, Exec Statement and ExamplesModule -5Process and System AdministrationProcess basics, PS, internal and external commands, running jobs in background, nice, at and batch, cron, time commands, Essential System Administration root, administrator's privileges, startup & shutdown, managing disk space, cpio, tar, Customizing the Environment : System Variables, profile, sty, PWD, Aliases, Command History, On-line Command Editing. Advanced System Administration: Case Study: emacs editor and any one distribution of Linux	10 Hours 10 Hours
Text Books: 1. YourUNIX-TheUltimateGuide, SumitabhaDas, TataMcGrawH	lill,
 Reference Books: 1. "UnixShellProgramming", YashwantKanetkar, 2. "BeginningShellScripting", EricFoster-Johnson, JohnCWelch MicahAnderson, Wroxpublication. 3. UNIX: Concepts and Applications, SumitabhaDas, TataMcG 	., rawHill,

WebT	echnologies			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEM	IESTER – I			
Subject Code	16MCA13	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
(CREDITS – 04			
Course outcomes: Course Outcome (CO): At the	end of this co	urse, the stu	idents will	
be able to				
CO1: Develop Web apps using CO 2:Build the ability to select and implement web application CO 3: Compare Scripting langu environment CO 4:Design XML document and and yelt	various develop the essential ten as age utilities for ad presentation	ment language chnology neede static and dyn of XML docume	es and tools. ed to develop amic ent using css	
CO 5 : Justify the need for CGI markup languages.	programming be	etween PERL a	nd various	
Modules	Teaching Hours			
Module -1				
WebFundamentals Internet, WWW, Web Browsers and HTTP, Security, the Web Programme Web, Peak into the History Applications, Networks, TCP/IP, Important Components of the We Application Servers	Web Servers, ers Toolbox. Eve of the We Higher Leve eb, Web Sea	URLs, MIME, olution of the b, Internet el Protocols, rch Engines,	10 Hours	
Module -2	~ · /		10.11	
Basic syntax, Standard structure, Hypertext Links. Lists, Tables, Forr Sheets: Introduction, Levels of styl formats, Selector forms, Property v List properties, Color, Alignment Background images, The resolution. Overview of JavaScrip JavaScript, Syntactic characteris and expressions, Screen output an statements, Object creation a Functions, Constructors, Pattern expressions Errors in scripts	Basic text mar ms, Frames. Ca e sheets, Style alue forms, For of text, The and <div> ta ot, Object ories stics, Primitives and keyboard inj nd modificati</div>	kup, Images, scading Style specification at properties, box model, ags, Conflict entation and a, operations, put, Control on, Arrays, sing regular	10 110415	

Module -3	
JavaScriptand DynamicDocuments	10 Hours
The JavaScript Execution Environment, The Document Object	
Model, Elements Access in Java Script, Events and Event	
Handling, Handling Events from Body Elements, Handling	
Events from Text Box and password Elements, The DOM2	
Event Model, The navigator Object, Dom Tree Traversal and	
Modification. Dynamic Documents with JavaScript:	
Introduction, Positioning Elements, Moving Elements, Element	
Visibility, Changing Colors and Fonts, Dynamic Content,	
Stacking Elements, Locating the Mouse Cursor, Reacting to a	
Mouse Click, Slow Movement of Elements, Dragging and	
Dropping Elements	
Module -4	
Introduction to XML	10 Hours
Introduction, Syntax, Document Structure, Document type	
definitions, Namespaces, XML schemas, displaying raw XML	
documents, Displaying XML documents with CSS, XSLT style	
sheets, XML processors, Web services.	
Modulo 5	
Perl and CCI Programming	10 Hours
Origins and uses of Perl Scalars and their operations	10 110013
Assignment statements and simple input and output	
Control statements Fundamentals of arrays Hashes	
References Functions Pattern matching File input and	
output: Examples. Using Perl for CGI Programming: The	
Common Gateway Interface: CGI linkage: Ouerv string	
format: CGI pm module: A survey example: Cookies	
Text Books:	L
1. RobertW.Sebesta:ProgrammingtheWorldWideWeb, 4thEdition	n,
Pearsoneducation, 2012. Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,	9, 11&13
2. M.Srinivasan:WebTechnologyTheoryandPractice, PearsonEd	ucation,
2012.Chapter1, 2, 3 &4	
Reference Books:	
I. Jettrey C. Jackson: WebTechnologies-A Con	iputerScience
Perspective, Pearson Education, Eleventh Impression, 2012.	113 114 1171
2. UnrisBates: WebProgrammingBuildingInternetApplications, 3r	alation, Wile
yIndia,2009.	1 15
3. InternetTechnologyandWebDesign,InstructionalSoftwareRese	archandDeve
Iopment(ISKD)Group, IataMcGrawHill, 2011.	4 :
Rai Kamal : Internet and Web Technologies, McGrawHill Edu	ication

ComputerOrganization					
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]					
SEME	ESTER – I	· •			
Subject Code	16MCA14	CIE Marks	2		
			0		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	8		
			0		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	0		
			3		
CI	CREDITS – 04				

Course outcomes:

Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the Basics of Digital System
CO2: Understand the Basics of Computer System Organization
CO3: Apply the concepts of the number system in Designing Digital System.
CO4: Analise the need of Logic circuits in digital system

CO4: Analise the need of Logic circuits in digital system **CO5:** Create logic circuits for real time requirement

Modules	Tea chi ng Hou rs
Module -1	
BinarySystems and Combinational Logic DigitalComputersandDigitalSystems,BinaryNumbers,NumberBaseConv ersion,OctalandHexadecimalNumbers,subtractionusingr'sandr- 1complements,BinaryCode,BinaryStorage andRegisters,BinaryLogic, IntegratedCircuits. AxiomaticDefinitionofBooleanAlgebra,BasicTheoremsandPropertiesofBo oleanAlgebra,BooleanFunctions,CanonicalandStandardForms,OtherLog icOperations,DigitalLogicGates,ThemapMethod,Two-andThree- VariableMaps,Four-VariablesMap	10 Hou rs
Module -2	
ArithmeticCircuits and Sequential Logic NANDandNORImplementation,OtherTwo- LevelImplementations,Don'tCareConditions.Introduction,Adders, Subtractors,BinaryParallelAdder,DecimalAdder,MagnitudeComparator, Decoders, Multiplexers,BOOTHalgorithmforsignednumberswithexample. SequentialLogic: Introduction,differenttypesofFlip- Flops,TriggeringofFlip- Flops,Registers,ShiftRegisters,RipplecounterandSynchronousCounter.	10 Hou rs

Module -3	
Computer Types, Functional Units, Basic Operational Concepts, Bus	10
structure, Software, Performance, Multiprocessing and Multi computers,	Но
Introduction to Assemblers and Compilers. Machine Instruction: Memory	urs
Locations and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction	
Sequencing, Addressing Modes	
Module -4	
AssemblyLanguage and Input/OutputOrganization	10
Basics of Assembly Language Programme,	Но
ExamplesfromAssemblyLanguageProgramming.	urs
AccessingI/ODevices,Interrupts,DMA,ProcessorExample,Buses.Casestu	
dyofIA32Intelprocessor	
Module -5	
TheMemorySystem	10
BasicConcepts,SemiconductorRAMMemories,Read-	Но
OnlyMemories,Speed,Size,andCost,CacheMemories,VirtualMemories,Me	urs
moryManagementRequirements,SecondaryStorage.	
1. M.Morrismano, "DigitalLogicandComputerDesign", Pearson, 2012.	
2. Carinamacher, ZvonkovranesicSaiwatZaky, ComputerOrganization,	
5 th edition, TataMcGraw-Hill, 2011	
Reference Books:	
1. 1. JohnP.Hayes, "ComputerArchitectureandOrganization", TataMcGra	aw-
Hill, Edition, 2012.	
2. SoumitrsKumarMandal, "DigitalElectronicsPrinciplesandApplicatio	
ns", TataMcGraw-Hill, 2010	
3. Hamacher, "Computer Organization", McGraw-Hill Education	

0	hin all and a man		
[As per Choice Based (redit Systems	(CS) schemel	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	/FSTER – I		
Subject Code	16MCA15	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	03
	CREDITS = 04	Exam nours	00
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At the	end of this cour	rse. the students u	vi11
be able to			
CO1: Understand the Basics of	f Digital System		
CO2: Understand the Basics of	f Computer Syster	n Organization	
CO3: Apply the concepts of the	number system i	n Designing Digital	
System.			
CO4: Analise the need of Logic	circuits in digital	system	
CO5: Create logic circuits for re	eal time requireme	ent	
	-		
Modi	ules		Teac
			ning
			HOUT
			5
Module -1			
Computer and Operating Systems Structur	re		10
BasicElements, ProcessorRegisters, II	nstruction Execu	tion, The Memory	Hour
Alerarchy, Cachemennory, 1/ OCommo	meanonrechniq	ues, introductioni	5
DesktopSystems MultiprocessorSystem	118, tems Distributed	Systems Clustere	
dSystems Real-	icilis,Distributed	Systems, Clustere	
TimeSystems HandheldSystems Fea	atureMigration Co	mnutingEnviron	
ments SystemStructures :	SystemCompo	onents Operating_	
SystemServices.SystemCalls.System	Programs.Systen	nStructure.Virtua	
lMachines,SystemDesignandImplem	entation.System	Generation	
Module -2			
ProcessManagement and Mutual	Execution		10
Process, ProcessStates, ProcessDesc	ription,ProcessCo	ontrol,	Hour
Execution of the Operating System	n,SecurityIssues,I	Processes and s	5
Threads,Symmetric			
Multiprocessing(SMP),Microkernels	,CPUScheduler	andScheduling.	
PrinciplesofConcurrency, M u t u	alExclusic	n : Hardware S	
upport, Semaphores, M	onitors, N	Message Passing,	
Readers/Writes Problem.			

Mod	ule -3			
Dea	adlockand	Memory	Management	1
			10	0
Ho	urs			н
Prii	nciplesofDeadlock,Deadlockl	Prevention,Deadlock	Avoidance,	ο
Dea	adlockDetection,AnIntegrate	dDeadlockStrategy,Dir	ningPhilosophersP	ur
rob	lem	Me	moryManagement:	S
Swa	apping,ContiguousMemoryA	llocation,Paging,Segm	entation,Segmenta	
tior	nwithPaging,DemandPaging,	ProcessCreation, Pagel	Replacement,Alloca	
tior	nofFrames,Thrashing		-	
	<i>,</i>			
Moo	dule -4			
File	eSystem and SecondarySto	orage		1
File	Concept,AccessMethods,Directe	ory	Structure,FileSystem	0
Mou	nting,FileSharing,Protection,Fi	ile-SystemStructure,File	_	н
Syst	emImplementation,DirectoryIn	nplementation,Allocation	Methods,Free–	ο
Spac	ceManagement, DiskStructure	,DiskScheduling,DiskMa	anagement.	u
				rs
Mod	dule -5			
Co	mputerSecurity and Cases	studyofLinuxOperatin	lgsystem	10
The	eSecurityProblem,UserAuthe	entication,ProgramThre	eats,SystemThreat	Но
s.	5 ,		LinuxSvstem	ur
Lin	uxhistory.DesignPrinciples.H	Kernelmodules.Process	.management.sche	s
dul	ing Memory management.	Filesystems Input	and output Inter-	-
nro	cesscommunications	i nooyotonno, i niput	una output,meer	
Text	Books:			
1 5	Silberschatz Galvin Gagne	"OperatingSystemCo	oncents". John Wilev	
1. C	SixthEdition 2004	, operatingoystemet	meepts oonin whey,	
2 1	WilliamStallings			
2. 1	vinianiotanings,		th	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	OperatingSystemInternalsa	ndDesignPrinciples"Pe	arson, 6 th edition,	
	2012			
Refe	rence Books:			
1.	Chakraborty,"OperatingSys	stems"JaicoPublishing	House,2011.	
2.	DhananjayM.Dhamdhere,"	OperatingSystems-AC	oncept–	
	BasedApproach",TataMcGr	aw-Hill,3rdEdition,20	12	
3.	Elmasri,Carrick,Levine,"Op	eratingSystems-		
	AspiralApproach", TataMcG	raw-Hill,2012		
4.	Dhamdhere, " Operating S	ystem : A Concept", M	cGraw-Hill Education	n
	· • • • • • •	- <b>1</b> /		

#### DATA STRUCTURES USING C LABORATORY

Subject Code	16MCA16	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture	01Hr Tutorial	SEE Marks	80
Hours/Week	(Instructions)		
	02 Hours Laboratory		
		SEE Hours	03

#### CREDITS - 02

#### Course outcomes: Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to

**CO1:** Apply data structure concepts to develop interactive applications in *C*.

**CO2:** Be fluent in the use of linked list based applications

**CO3:** *Be fluent in the use of tree based applications.* 

**CO4:** Be fluent in the use of different types of sorting and searching techniques.

#### Laboratory Experiments:

1. WriteaC programto Convertaprefixnotationtopostfixnotation.

- 2. WriteaC program to Evaluate a given postfix expression and its values for the variables
- 3. WriteaC program to Simulate the working of circular queue providing the following operations–Insert, Delete and Display.
- 4. WriteaC program to Demonstrate recursion
  - a. Calculate GCD and LCM of 3 integer numbers
  - b. Solve Towers of Hanoi Problem
  - c. Calculate the sum for a given number 'n' from 1 to n.
- 5. WriteaC program to Simulate the working of a linked list providing the following operations
  - a. Insert at the beginning
  - b. Insert at the end
  - c. Insert before a given element
  - d. Insert at the position
  - e. Display

- 6. WriteaC program to Simulate the working of a circular linked list providing the following operations
  - a. Delete from the beginning
  - b. Delete from the end
  - c. Delete a given element
  - d. Delete every alternate element
  - e. DisplayInsertismandatory
- 7. WriteaC program to Simulate the working of a dequeue
- 8. WriteaC program to Simulate the working of a double linked list to implement stack and queue
- 9. WriteaC program to Create a binary tree and implement the tree traversal techniques of inorder, preorder and postorder.

10. WriteaC program to Implement quick sort

11. WriteaC program to Implement Heap sort.

12. WriteaC program to Implement the search techniques of

- a. Linear Search
- b. Binary Search

#### 13. WriteaC program to

- a. Create AVL Tree
- b. Insert element to AVL tree
- c. Find the height of the AVL tree

UNIXProgrammingLaboratory			
Laboratory Code	16MCA17	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture	01Hr Tutorial	SEE Marks	80
Hours/Week	Instructions)		
	02 Hours Laboratory		
		SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 02		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (C	O): At the end of this co	urse, the studen	ts will
be able to			
<b>CO1:</b> Understand the	e Unix programming envir	ronment.	
<b>CO2:</b> Be fluent in the	e use of Vi editor.	• • •	
<b>CO3:</b> Be able to desi	gn and implement shell	scripts to manage	users
with different types of	of permission and file bas	ed applications.	
<b>CO4:</b> Be fluent to wr	ite Awk scripts.		
I aboratory Experiments	•		
Laboratory Experiments	•		
A. ExploretheUnixenviro	nment.		
B. Explorevieditorwithvi	mtutor.Performthefollowir	goperationsusingvi	ieditor.b
utnotlimitedto:		-8-18	
1. Insert character	,delete character,replace c	haracter	
2 savethefileando	ontinueworking		
3 save thefileand	exittheeditor		
4. quittheeditor			
5. guitwithoutsav	ingthefile		
6. rename afile	5		
7. insertlines,dele	telines,		
8. setlinenumbers	3		
9. searchforapatte	ern		
10. moveforwardandbackward			
<b>1a.</b> Writeashellscriptthatt	akesavaliddirectorvname	asanargumentandro	ecursive
lydescendallthesub-	5	0	
directories,findsthemaxir	numlengthofanyfileinthat	hierarchyandwrites	sthisma
ximumvaluetothestandard output.			
	-		
${\bf 1b.} Write a shell script that accepts a path name and creates all the components in that the second structure of the sec$			
tpathnameasdirectories.Forexample, if the scriptis namedmpc,thenthe			
commandmpca/b/c/dshouldcreate directoriesa,a/b,a/b/c,a/b/c/d.			
<b>2a</b> .Writeashellscriptthata	acceptstwofilenamesasarg	uments.checksifthe	epermis
sionsforthesefilesareidenticalandifthepermissionsareidentical output common			
permissionsandotherwise	permissions and otherwise outpute ach file name followed by its permissions.		
P STILLSSTOLIGUIGO MIG	is the account monumerono		

**2b**.Writeashellscriptwhichacceptsvalidlog-

innamesasargumentsandprintstheircorresponding	homedirectories, if no
argumentsarespecified, printasuitable errormessage.	

**3a.**CreateascriptfilecalledfilepropertiesthatreadsafilenameenteredandoutputsitProperties

**3b.**Writeshellscripttoimplementterminallocking(similartothelockcommand).Its houldprompttheuserforapassword.Afteracceptingthepasswordenteredbytheus er,itmustpromptagainforthematchingpasswordasconfirmationandifmatchocc urs,itmustlockthekeyworduntilamatching

passwordisenteredagainbytheuser,Notethatthes criptmustbewrittentodisregardBREAK,control-D.Notime limitneedbe implementedforthe lockduration.

**4a.**Writeashellscriptthatacceptoneormore filenamesasargument and convertallofthemto uppercase,providedtheyexistincurrentdirectory.

 $\label{eq:constraint} \textbf{4b.} Write a shell script that displays all the links to a file specified as the first argument to the script. The second argument, which is optional, can be used to specify in which the search is$ 

tobegin.Ifthissecondargumentisnotpresent,thesearchistobeginincurrentworking directory.Ineithercase,thestartingdirectoryaswellasallitssubdirectoriesat allevelsmustbesearched. Thescript neednotincludeanyerrorchecking.

**5a.**Writeashellscriptthatacceptsasfilenameasargumentanddisplayitscreationti meiffileexistandifitdoesnotsendoutputerror message.

5b.	Writeashellscriptto	displaythecalendar	for	currentmonth
withcu	rrentdatereplacedby			
*or**de	pendingonwhetherthed	atehasone digitortwodigi	its	

**6a.**Writeashellscripttofindafile/sthatmatchesapatterngivenascommandlinearg umentinthehomedirectory,displaythecontentsofthefileandcopythefileintothedi rectory

~/mydir

 $\label{eq:constraint} \textbf{6b.} Write a shell script to list all the files in a directory whose file name is at least 10 chara cters. (use exprcommand to check the length)$ 

 $\label{eq:constraint} \textbf{7a.} Write a shell script that gets executed displays themes sage either "Good Morning" or "Good Afternoon" or "Good Evening" depending upon time at which the user logs in .$ 

**7b.**Writeashellscriptthatacceptalistoffilenamesasitsargument,countandreport occurrenceof eachword thatispresentinthefirstargumentfileon other argumentfiles.

**8a.**Writeashellscriptthatdeterminetheperiodforwhichaspecifieduserisworkingo nsystemanddisplayappropriatemessage.

**8b.**Writeashellscriptthatreportsthelogginginofaspecifieduserwithinoneminutea fterhe/shelogin.Thescriptautomaticallyterminateifspecifieduserdoesnotlogind uringaspecifiedperiodof time.

**9a.**Writeashellscriptthatacceptthefilename,startingandendinglinenumberasan argumentand displayallthelines betweenthegivenlinenumber.

 ${\bf 9b.} Write a shell script that folds long lines into 40 columns. Thus any line that exceeds$ 

 $40 characters must be broken after 40^{th}, a```is to be appended as the indication of folding and the processing is to be continued with the residue. The input is to be supplied through a text filecreated by the user.$ 

**10a.**Write an awk scriptthatacceptsdateargumentin theform ofdd-mm-yyand displaysitintheform ifmonth,dayandyear.Thescriptshouldcheckthevalidityof theargumentandinthecaseoferror,displayasuitable message.

**10b.**Writeanawkscripttodelete duplicatedline from a text file.Theorderof theoriginallinesmustremainunchanged.

**11a.**Writeanawkscripttofindouttotalnumberofbookssoldineachdisciplineaswell astotalbook soldusingassociate arraydowntableasgivenbelow.

Electrical	34
Mechanical	67
Electrical	80
ComputerScience	43
Mechanical	65
Civil	98
ComputerScience	64

#### 11b.

 $\label{eq:Writeanawkscripttocomputegrosssalary of an employee accordingly to rule given below.$ 

If basicsalaryis<10000thenHRA=15%of basic&DA=45%ofbasicIfbasicsalaryis>=10000thenHRA=20 %ofbasic&DA=50%ofbasic.

Note: Intheexamination*each*studentpicksonequestionfromalotofall the11 questions. QuestionA &B Nottobeincluded forexamination.

WEBPROGRAMMINGLABORATORY			
Laboratory Code	16MCA18	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture	01Hr Tutorial	SEE Marks	80
Hours/Week	Instructions)		
,	02 Hours Laboratory		
		SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 02		
Course outcomes: Course Outcome be able to CO1: Understand techniques.	(CO): At the end of this the concept and usages	<b>course, the studen</b> s web based program	a <b>ts will</b> nming
<ul> <li>CO2: Be fluent in the use of XHTML programs using Javascript</li> <li>CO3: Be fluent in the use of CGI and Perl programs for different types of server side applications.</li> <li>CO4: Design and implement user interactive dynamic web based applications.</li> </ul>			
Laboratory Experimen	its:		
<ul> <li>a. TextFormattingtags</li> <li>b. Links</li> <li>c. Images</li> <li>d. Tables</li> <li>2. Develop and demons CSS.</li> </ul>	strate the usage of inline	and external style sh	leet using
3. Develop and demonst the following problem	strate a XHTML file that as:	includes JavaScript	script for
a. Input: A numb	er n obtained using prom	pt	
Output: The fir	rst n Fibonacci numbers		
b. Input: A numb	er n obtained using prom	pt	
Output: A tabl	e of numbers from 1 to n a	and their squares usi	ng alert
4. Develop and demonstrate using JavaScript, a XHTML document that displays random numbers (integers).			
5. a) Developanddemonstr stheUSN(thevalidforr casecharactersfollow casecharactersfollow enthandlermustbeing formelementthatcolle twindowsmustbeproo	rate, using Java Scriptscript natis: Adigitfrom 1 to 4 follow edby two digits followed by tw edby three digits; no embed cluded ects this information tovalida <u>luced whenerror</u> s are detect	aXHTMLdocumentth edbytwoupper- voupper- ledspacesallowed)ofth atetheinput.Messages	natcollect neuser.Ev forthe sinthealer

b)Modifythe aboveprogramtoget thecurrentsemester also(restrictedtobea numberfrom1to
6. a.Developanddemonstrate, using JavaScriptscript, aXHTMLdocumentthat cont ainsthreeimages, stacked ontopofeach other, with only enough of each showing sot hat the mouse cursor can be placed oversome part of them. When the cursor is placed over the exposed part of any paragraph, it should rise to the top to be come completely visible.
b. Modifytheabovedocument sothat when animage is movedfromthetop stackingposition, it returnstoits original position rather than to the bottom.
7. DevelopusingJavaScriptscript,anXHTMLdocumentthatuseofonloadandonfoc usevents.
8. a. DesignanXMLdocumenttostoreinformationaboutastudentin anengineeringcollegeaffiliatedtoVTU.TheinformationmustincludeUSN,Name,N ameoftheCollege,Brach,YearofJoining,ande- mailid.Makeupsampledatafor3students.CreateaCSSstylesheet anduseittodisplaythedocument.
b. Create an XSLT style sheet for one student element of the above document and use it to create a display of that element.
9. Write a Perl program which demonstrates the usage of scalar variables and arrays
<ol> <li>Write a Perl program to display various Server information like Server Name, Server</li> <li>Software Server protocol CGI Revision etc</li> </ol>
11. WriteaPerlprogram       todisplayadigitalclock         whichdisplaysthecurrenttimeoftheserver.
12. Writea Perl programto acceptthe UserName and display a greeting messagerandomlychosenfromalistof4 greetingmessages.
13. WriteaPerlprogramtokeeptrackofthenumberofvisitorsvisitingthewebpageandt odisplaythiscount ofvisitors, with properheadings.
14. WriteaCGI- Perlprogramtouseacookietorememberthedayofthelastloginfromauseranddispl ayitwhenrun

# Note: In the examination each student picks on equestion from the lot of all 14 question.

PYTHO	N PROGRAM	MING	
[As per Choice Base	d Credit Syste	m (CBCS) scheme]	
S	EMESTER – II	[	
Subject Code	16MCA21	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS –	04	
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At t	the end of thi	s course, the stu	ıdents will
be able to			
<b>CO1:</b> Understand and comp	brehend the ba	isics of python prog	grammıng.
<b>CO2:</b> Apply knowledge in re	al time applic	ations.	
<b>CO3:</b> Understands about file	es and its app	lications.	<b>7</b> 1 •
Modu	lles		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
and Values, Variables and Comp Multiple line statements, Des functions provided by Python, Tr model, omitting return statemen Strings of Characters, Using S Creating a Multiline String, Information from the Keyboard.	puter Memory igning and acing functior t. Working wi Special Chara Printing Info	r, error detection, using functions, n calls in memory th Text: Creating cters in Strings, rmation, Getting	
Module -2			
A Boolean Type , Choosing Stat Statements , Remembering the R Evaluation , A Modular Approa Importing Modules , Defining You Semi automatically Grouping Modules, Classes, and Methods Oriented Way, Exploring String M	ements to Ex esults of a Boo ach to Progra ar Own Modul Functions , Calling Mether lethods, Under	ecute, Nested If plean Expression m Organization, es, Testing Code Using Methods: hods the Object- rscores.	10 Hours
Module -3			
Storing Collections of Data Usin Data in Lists, modifying Lists, Op Aliasing, List Methods, Working Code Using Loops: Processing Characters in Strings, Looping Processing Lists Using Indices, N Until a Condition Is Reached, Re Controlling Loops Using Break and Continue Reading and Wi	g Lists: Storin perations on L with a List of Items in a Over a Ran esting Loops epetition Base	ng and Accessing ists, Slicing Lists, f Lists. Repeating List, Processing nge of Numbers, in Loops, Looping ed on User Input,	10 Hours

Module -4		
Files: Kinds of files, Opening a File, Techniques for Reading Files, Files over the Internet, Writing Files, and Writing Algorithms That Use the File-Reading Techniques, Multiline Records. Storing Data Using Other Collection Types: Storing Data Using Sets, Storing Data Using Tuples, Storing Data Using Dictionaries, Inverting a Dictionary, Using the In Operator on Tuples, Sets, and Dictionaries, Comparing Collections.	10 Hours	
Module -5		
Collection of New Information Object-Oriented Programming : Understanding a Problem Domain , Function "Isinstance," Class Object, and Class Book , Writing a Method in Class Book, Plugging into Python Syntax: More Special Methods ,Creating Graphical User interface: Building a Basic GUI, Models, Views, and Controllers, Customizing the Visual Style Introducing few more Widgets, Object-Oriented GUIs, Keeping the Concepts from Being a GUI Mess.	10 Hours	
Question paper pattern:		
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the t module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one for the balance.</li> </ul>	opics under a full question	
irom each module.		
<ol> <li>Practical Programming: An introduction to Computer S Python, second edition, Paul Gries, Jennifer Campbell, Jason Pragmatic Bookshelf.</li> <li>Learning with Python: How to Think Like a Scientist Paperback – Allen Downey, Jeffrey Elkner, 2015</li> </ol>	Computer	
Reference Books:		
<ol> <li>Introduction to Python for Computational Science and Engineer (A beginner's guide), Hans Fangohr.</li> <li>Exploring Python, Timothy A. Budd, Mc Graw Hill Education</li> <li>Python for Informatics: Exploring Information, Charles Severar 4. Learning Python, Fourth Edition, Mark Lutz, O'Reilly public</li> </ol>	ring nce. lication	

Object Oriented Programming Using C++			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
SEMESTER – II			
Subject Code	16MCA22	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At the able to	he end of this co	ourse, the stu	ıdents will
<b>CO1:</b> Apply C++ features	to program desig	n and impleme	ntation
<b>CO2:</b> Use C++ to demo	onstrate practica	al experience i	in developing
object-oriented solutions.	practice practice	a emperience i	acterophing
<b>CO3:</b> Analyze a problem of	lescription and b	uild object-orie	nted software
using good coding practic	es and technique	es.	
<b>CO4:</b> Implement an ac	hievable practic	al application	and analyze
issues related to object-o	priented techniqu	ues in the C++	programming
language.	-		
Modul	les		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Introduction to OOPs, Modular H	Programming wi	th Functions	10 Hours
Object Oriented paradigm, Stru	ctured vs. Obj	ect Oriented	
Paradigm. Elements of Object Or	iented Program	ning: Object,	
Classes, Encapsulation & dat	a abstraction,	Inheritance,	
Polymorphism etc., C++ Overv	view, different	data types,	
operators, expressions, const& V	olatile qualifiers	, arrays and	
strings, reference variables. M	Iodular Program	nming with	
Functions: Function Component	s, argument pa	ssing, inline	
functions, function templates, recu	arsive functions		
Module -2			
Classes & Objects and Operator	Overloading		12 Hours
Introduction, Class Specification	n, Class Obje	cts access	
members, defining member function	ons, Data hiding,	constructors,	
destructors, parameterized constr	ructors, static d	ata members,	
Functions, scope resolution of	perator, passing	g objects as	
arguments, returning objects, friend Functions & classes, arrays			
of objects, Dynamic objects –	Pointers to o	bjects, Class	
members.			
Creating a Member Operator	function Bing	my operator	
overloading Concatenation of striv	198 stringe com	arison using	
operator overloading overloading the assignment operator			
overloading operators such as []	>. increment	& decrement	
operators, Operator overloading	using friend fu	unctions +	
overloading input stream and outr	out stream.	- , ,	

Module -3		
<ul> <li>Inheritance: Basic Concepts, Reusability &amp; Extensibility. Defining derived classes, protected access specifier in Base class – public, private &amp; protected inheritance – constructors and Destructors in derived classes – Types of Inheritances. Virtual base class.</li> <li>Virtual functions: Normal member functions accessed with pointers, virtual member function access, late binding, pure virtual function, abstract classes.</li> <li>Polymorphism: Overloading Concepts Function Overloading: Functions with different sets of parameter default and constant parameters. Operator Overloading: Defining Operator Function, Rules for overloading Operators. Overloading unary operators, overloading binary Operators, Overloading Comma, [], (), -&gt;, new, delete Operators. Type Conversions: Basic to class, Class to Basic and one Class to another Class type. Advanced Typecasting.</li> </ul>	12 Hours	
Module -4		
<b>Templates, Exception Handling and I/O Streams</b> Generic classes, a class template with more than one generic type, the power of templates. Exception Handling: Exception handling model, Exception handling constructs, list of Exceptions catch all exceptions, handling uncaught exceptions. I/O Streams: IO Stream basics, Output operator <<, input >>, additional I/O operators, overloading the output operator <<, Overloading the input operator >>, file input & output, manipulators	10 Hours	
Module -5		
<b>STL</b> , New Features of C++ STL: An overview, containers, vectors, lists, maps <b>New Features of C++:</b> New data types, new style casts, style Header, new keyword for operators, explicit, mutable keywords, Namespaces.	6 Hours	
<ul> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul>		

#### **Text Books:**

1. K.R. Venugopal, RajkumarBuyya, T. Ravishankar: Mastering C++ ,TataMcGraw Hill Publication, 2006.

2. Herbert Schildt: C++ The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

3. Object Oriented Programming in C++:By M.T Somashekara ,D.S Guru,H.S. Nagendraswamy,K.SManjunatha2nd Editions 2012

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Stephen Prata : C++ Primer Plus, 6th Edition, Pearson Education.

2. Al Stevens: C++ Programming, 7th Edition, Wiley India Publications

3. Stanley B.Lippmann, JoseeLajore: C++Primer, 4th Edition, Addison Wesley, 2005.

4. Object oriented programming with C++, E. Balaguruswamy, TMH.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
SEMESTER – II			
Subject Code	16MCA23	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At th	ne end of this cou	arse, the stu	dents will
be able to			
<b>CO1:</b> Demonstrate the fun	ndamentals of data	a models and o	conceptualize
and depict a database	system and Make	e use of EF	R diagram in
developing ER Model			
<b>CO2:</b> To Summarize the S	SQL and relational	database desi	gn.
<b>CO3:</b> Illustrate tran	saction processi	ng, concurre	ency control
techniques and recovery			
<b>CO4:</b> Inference the databa	ase design in the r	eal world entit	ties.
Modul	es		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Introduction:			10 Hours
Characteristics of Database appr	roach, Actors on	the Scene,	
Workers behind the scene, A	dvantages of us	ing DBMS	
approach, Data models, schemas and instances, Three -schema			
architecture and data independer	nce, Database lan	guages and	
interfaces, the database system e	environment, Cent	ralized and	
client -server architectures,	Classification of	Database	
Management systems, Entity-Rela	ationship Model:	Conceptual	
Database using high level conceptual data models for Database			
Design, A Sample Database App	lication, Entity ty	pes, Entity	
sets Attributes and Keys Relations	ship types, Relatio	nship Sets,	
Roles and Structural Constraints V	Weak Entity Types	•	
Module -2			
Relational Model			10 Hours
Relational Model and Relationa	al Algebra:Relatio	onal Model	
Concepts, Relational Model C	concepts, Relation	nal Model	
Constraints and Relational I	Database Schem	a Update	
Operations, Transactions and	Dealing with	Constraint	
violations, Unary Relational op	erations, Relation	al Algebra	
Operations from Set Theory, Bi	inary Relational	Operations,	
JOIN and DIVISION, Addition	nal Relational	Operations,	
Examples of Queries in Relational	Algebra Relationa	al Database	
Design Using ER-to-Relational Ma	pping		

Module -3	
Introduction to SQL:	10 Hours
Overview of the SOL Ouery Language, SOL Data Definition.	
Basic structure of SOL Queries, Additional Basic Operations.	
Null values. Aggregate Functions, nested Sub queries.	
Modification of the Database Join Expressions Views	
Transactions Integrity Constraints SOI Data Types and	
Schemas Authorization Database programming issues and	
techniques Embedded SOI	
Modulo A	
Module -+	10 11
Database Design:	10 Hours
Informal Design Guidelines for Relation Schemas, Functional	
Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Keys, General	
Definitions of 2nd and 3 rd Normal Forms, Boyce Codd Normal	
Forms, Multivalued Dependencies and IV Normal Forms, Join	
Dependencies and V Normal Forms, Inference Rules,	
Equivalence and Minimal Cover, Properties of Relational	
Decomposition, Algorithms for relational database schema	
design.	
Module -5	
Transaction Management:	10 Hours
Transaction Concept, A Simple Transaction Model, Transaction	
Atomicity and Durability, Serializability, Transaction Isolation	
and Atomicity, Transaction Isolation Levels, Implementation of	
Isolation Levels, Concurrency Control: Lock Based Protocols.	
Deadlock Handling, Recovery System: Failure Classification,	
Storage Recovery and Atomicity Recovery Algorithm	
Storage, need tory and monitory, need tory ingentation	
Ouestion paper pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions	
<ul> <li>Fach full question consists of 16 marks</li> </ul>	
• Each full question consists of 10 marks.	actions) from
• There will be 21ull questions (with a maximum of four sub qu	lestions) from
each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the t	opics under a
module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one	full question
from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. Elmasri and Navathe: Fundamentals of Database Systems, 5th E	dition, Addison
-Wesley, 2011.	C +1-
2. Suberschatz, Korth and Sudharshan Data base System Concepts	,oth
Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.	
Reference Books:	1
I C.J. Date, A. Kannan, S. Swamynatham: An Int	troduction to
Database Systems, 8 th Edition, Pearson education, 2009.	

SYST	TEM SOFTWARE		
[As per Choice Base	d Credit System (CB(	CS) scheme]	
S	EMESTER – II	ara 1 (	
Subject Code	16MCA24	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	s <u>80</u>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	6 03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At t	he end of this cours	se, the stu	idents will
be able to CO1: Understand the introd SIC/XE machine architecture. CO2: Understand the des implementation examples. CO3: Design and implement respective implementation examples.	ductory concepts of s ign and implementa the linkers and load	system softw tion of Ass ers, macro p	vare, SIC and semblers with processors and
<b>CO4:</b> Understands about basi	cs of compilers.		
Modu	les		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Introduction, System Software Simplified Instructional Compu- Architecture, SIC/XE Machine A Examples. VAX Architecture, Ultr	and Machine Arc uter (SIC) – SIC rchitecture, SIC Prog aSPARC Architecture	hitecture, Machine gramming	
Module -2			
Assemblers Basic Assembler Function - A Sim Algorithm and Data Structures, M Features - Instruction Formats & Relocation. Machine Independ Literals, Symbol-Definition State Blocks, Control Sections and Pro Design Operations - One-Pa Assembler, Implementation Exa SPARC Assembler	aple SIC Assembler, A Machine Dependent A & Addressing Modes, ent Assembler Fe ements, Expression, gramming Linking, A ass Assembler, M amples – MASM A	Assembler Assembler Program atures – Program Assembler Iulti-Pass ssembler,	13 Hours
Module -3			
Loaders and Linkers Basic Loader Functions - Design of Bootstrap Loader, Machine-Depender Program Linking, Algorithm and Dat Machine-Independent Loader Featu Loader Options, Loader Design Op Linkage, Bootstrap Loaders, Imple linker, SunOS Linker, Cray MPP link	of an Absolute Loader ent Loader Features – a Structures for a Link res – Automatic Libra tions - Linkage Edito mentation Examples er	r, A Simple Relocation, ting Loader; ary Search, r, Dynamic – MS-DOS	10 Hours

Module -4	
Macro Processor	10 Hours
Basic Macro Processor Functions - Macro Definitions and	
Expansion, Macro Processor Algorithm and Data Structures,	
Machine-Independent Macro Processor Features - Concatenation	
of Macro Parameters, Generation of Unique Labels, Conditional	
Macro Expansion, Keyword Macro Parameters, Macro Processor	
Design Options – Recursive Macro Expansion, General- Purpose	
Macro Processors, Macro Processing Within Language	
Translators, Implementation Examples - MASM Macro	
Processor, ANSI C Macro Processor., ELENA macro processor	
Module -5	
Compilers	10 Hours
Basic Compilers Functions- Grammars, Lexical Analysis,	
Syntactic Analysis, Code Generation. Machine Dependent	
Compiler Features- Intermediate Form of the Program, Machine	
dependent code Optimization. Machine Independent Compiler	
Features- Structured variables, Machine Independent code	
Optimization. Compiler Design Options- Division into passes,	
Interpreters, P-code Compilers, Compiler-Compilers, SunOS C	
compiler, YACC Compiler-compiler.	
Question paper pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
<ul> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> </ul>	
• There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub qu	uestions) from
each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the te	opics under a
module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one	full question
from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. Leland.L.Beck: System Software, 3rd Edition, Addison-Wesley, 1	1997.
Reference Books:	
1. J.Nithyashri, "System Software", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw	Hill, 2010

	DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
S	EMESTER – II			
Subject Code	16MCA25	CIE Marks		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	3	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	\$	03
	CREDITS – 04			
Course outcomes:			<b>.</b> .	
Course Outcome (CO): At t	he end of this cours	se, the sti	idents	s will
be able to		1	£ 1 .	1
<b>COI:</b> Use the logical notation	n to define and rea	ison about	iunda	amental
mathematical concepts such a	s sets, relations, iuno	ctions, and i	Integer	S.
recorded and an armutation	ossible outcomes of e	elementary	Compr	natorial
CO3. Colculate probabilities	and discrete d	stributions	for	simple
combinatorial processes: calcu	late expectations	suibulions	101	simple
<b>CO4</b> . Apply graph theory mod	els of data structure	s and state	mach	nines to
solve problems of connectivit	ty and constraint s	atisfaction	for e	xample
scheduling		attolaction,	101 0.	sampic,
senedumig.				
Modu	les		Теа	ching
Midduics		H	ours	
Module -1				
Logic:			<b>10 H</b>	ours
Propositional logic, equivalences	, predicates and qu	antifiers,		
rules of inference, introduction to	rules of inference, introduction to proofs, proof methods.			
	proofs, proof method	ls.		
	proofs, proof method	ls.		
Module -2		ls.		
Module -2 Sets, Functions and Relations:		ls.	13 H	ours
Module -2 Sets, Functions and Relations: Sets, set operations, functions, r	ecursive functions, s	equences	13 H	ours
Module -2 Sets, Functions and Relations: Sets, set operations, functions, r and summations, relations, equi	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar	equences ad partial	13 H	ours
Module -2 Sets, Functions and Relations: Sets, set operations, functions, r and summations, relations, equi ordering.	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar	equences ad partial	13 H	ours
Module -2 Sets, Functions and Relations: Sets, set operations, functions, r and summations, relations, equi ordering.	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar	equences ad partial	13 H	ours
Module -2 Sets, Functions and Relations: Sets, set operations, functions, r and summations, relations, equa ordering. Module -3	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar	equences ad partial	13 H	ours
Module -2         Sets, Functions and Relations:         Sets, set operations, functions, r         and summations, relations, equiport         ordering.         Module -3         Counting:         Basics of counting the pigeopho	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar	equences ad partial	13 H	ours
Module -2         Sets, Functions and Relations:         Sets, set operations, functions, r         and summations, relations, equiport         ordering.         Module -3         Counting:         Basics of counting, the pigeonhor         combinations, recurrence relations	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar ole principle, permuta generating functions	equences ad partial ations and inclusion-	13 H	ours
Module -2         Sets, Functions and Relations:         Sets, set operations, functions, r         and summations, relations, equator         ordering.         Module -3         Counting:         Basics of counting, the pigeonhor         combinations, recurrence relations, exclusion	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar ole principle, permuta generating functions,	equences ad partial ations and inclusion-	13 H	ours
Module -2         Sets, Functions and Relations:         Sets, set operations, functions, r         and summations, relations, equa         ordering.         Module -3         Counting:         Basics of counting, the pigeonhor         combinations, recurrence relations, exclusion	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar ole principle, permuta generating functions,	equences ad partial ations and inclusion-	13 H	ours
Module -2         Sets, Functions and Relations:         Sets, set operations, functions, r         and summations, relations, equator         ordering.         Module -3         Counting:         Basics of counting, the pigeonhor         combinations, recurrence relations, exclusion         Module -4	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar ole principle, permuta generating functions,	equences ad partial ations and inclusion-	13 H	ours
Module -2         Sets, Functions and Relations:         Sets, set operations, functions, r         and summations, relations, equa         ordering.         Module -3         Counting:         Basics of counting, the pigeonhor         combinations, recurrence relations, exclusion         Module -4         Probability:	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar ole principle, permuta generating functions,	equences ad partial ations and inclusion-	13 H 10 H	ours
Module -2         Sets, Functions and Relations:         Sets, set operations, functions, r         and summations, relations, equi-         ordering.         Module -3         Counting:         Basics of counting, the pigeonhor         combinations, recurrence relations,         exclusion         Module -4         Probability:         Introduction to probability, axioms	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar ole principle, permuta generating functions,	equences ad partial ations and inclusion-	13 H 10 H	ours
Module -2         Sets, Functions and Relations:         Sets, set operations, functions, r         and summations, relations, equatories         ordering.         Module -3         Counting:         Basics of counting, the pigeonhomological combinations, recurrence relations, exclusion         Module -4         Probability:         Introduction to probability, axioms conditional probability	ecursive functions, s ivalence relations ar ole principle, permuta generating functions,	equences ad partial ations and inclusion-	13 H 10 H	ours

Module -5	10 Hours
Graph Theory:	
Graphs, terminology and special types of graphs, isomorphism, Euler	
and Hamiltonian paths, planar graphs, graph coloring.	
Question paper pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full question consists of 16 marks.	
• There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub qu	lestions) from
each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to module	opics under a

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- 1. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications by Kenneth H Rosen, 7th edition, (Indian adaptation by Kamala Krithivasan), Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.
- **2.** Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction by Ralph P. Grimaldi and B V Ramana (Indian corrupted adaptation), 5th edition, Pearson, 2011.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Graph Theory with Applications to Engineering and Computer Science by NarsinghDeo, Prentice Hall India, 2004.
- **2.** Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science by J. P. Tremblay and R. Manohar, McGraw Hill.

Note: Unit IV to be covered from Text Book 2. Unit I: T1: 1.1 – 1.8 Unit II: T1: 2.1- 2.5, 7.1, 7.5, 7.6 Unit III: T1:5.1 – 5.4, 6.1 – 6.4 Unit IV: T2: 3.4 – 3.6, T1: 6.5 Unit V: T1: 8.1 – 8.8

Laboratory Code         16MCA26         CIE Marks         20           Number of Lecture         01Hr Tutorial Instructions)         SEE Marks         80           Hours/Week         02 Hours Laboratory         SEE Hours         03           CREDITS - 02         CREDITS - 02         Course outcomes:         03           Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to         COI: Apply object-oriented programming concepts to develop dynamic interactive Python applications.         CO2: Be fluent in the use of procedural statements — assignments, conditional statements, loops, method calls — and arrays           CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.         CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library           Laboratory Experiments:         NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.           1. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers         2.           2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.         .           3. Write a program to search an element using linear search         .           4. Write a program to simulate stack.         .           5. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation         .           9. Insert a number in a sorted array.         .      <	РҮТНО	N PROGRAMMING LABOR	ATORY	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week         01Hr Tutorial Instructions) 02 Hours Laboratory         SEE Marks         80           Hours/Week         02 Hours Laboratory         SEE Hours         03           CREDITS - 02         CREDITS - 02         Course outcomes: Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to         SEE Hours         03           CO1: Apply object-oriented programming concepts to develop dynamic interactive Python applications. CO2: Be fluent in the use of procedural statements — assignments, conditional statements, loops, method calls — and arrays         CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.           CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library         Laboratory Experiments:           NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.         .           1. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers         .           2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.         .           3. Write a program to search an element using linear search.         .           5. Write a program to simulate stack.         .           6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.         .           7. Write a Program to find the roots of a quadratic equation         .           9. Insert a number in a sorted array.	Laboratory Code	16MCA26	CIE Marks	20
Hours/Week       Instructions) 02 Hours Laboratory       SEE Hours       03         CREDITS - 02       CREDITS - 02       Course outcomes: Course outcomes: Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to       03         C01: Apply object-oriented programming concepts to develop dynamic interactive Python applications.       CO2: Be fluent in the use of procedural statements — assignments, conditional statements, loops, method calls — and arrays       CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.         C04: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library       NOTE: The experiments:         NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.       NoTR: The experiments are to be carried using optime numbers and negative numbers.         3. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers       2         2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.       3         3. Write a program to search an element using binary search.       4         5. Write a program to simulate stack.       3         6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.       7         7. Write a program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.       3         11. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation	Number of Lecture	01Hr Tutorial	SEE Marks	80
O2 Hours Laboratory         SEE Hours         O3           CREDITS - 02           Course Outcomes:         CREDITS - 02           Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to           Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to           Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to           COI: Apply object-oriented programming concepts to develop dynamic interactive Python applications.           CO2: Be fluent in the use of procedural statements — assignments, conditional statements, loops, method calls — and arrays           CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.           CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library           Laboratory Experiments:           NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.           1. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers           2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.           3. Write a program to search an element using linear search.           4. Write a program to search an element using linear search.           4. Write a program to search an element	Hours/Week	Instructions)		
CREDITS - 02         O3           Course outcomes:         Cerebres outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to         CO1: Apply object-oriented programming concepts to develop dynamic interactive Python applications.         CO2: Be fluent in the use of procedural statements — assignments, conditional statements, loops, method calls — and arrays         CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.         CO4: Be able to odsign, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.           CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library         Laboratory Experiments:           NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.         I. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers           2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.         3. Write a program to search an element using linear search           4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.         5. Write a program to simulate stack.           6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.         7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation           9. Insert a number in a sorted array.         10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.           11. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.         1. Write a Python Program to check a g	,	02 Hours Laboratory		
CREDITS - 02 Course outcomes: Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Apply object-oriented programming concepts to develop dynamic interactive Python applications. CO2: Be fluent in the use of procedural statements — assignments, conditional statements, loops, method calls — and arrays CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design. CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library Laboratory Experiments: NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only. I.Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers 2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers. 3. Write a program to search an element using linear search 4. Write a program to search an element using binary search. 5. Write a program to simulate stack. 6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression. 7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation 9. Insert a number in a sorted array. 10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods. 11. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module. 13. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module. 13. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module. 13. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module. 14. Write an Object oriented Python Program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the anount of time it takes for a bread maker.			SEE Hours	03
<ul> <li>Course outcomes:</li> <li>Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to</li> <li>CO1: Apply object-oriented programming concepts to develop dynamic interactive Python applications.</li> <li>CO2: Be fluent in the use of procedural statements — assignments, conditional statements, loops, method calls — and arrays</li> <li>CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.</li> <li>CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library</li> <li>Laboratory Experiments:</li> <li>NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.</li> <li>1. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers</li> <li>2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.</li> <li>3. Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>5. Write a program to simulate stack.</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>14. Write an Object oriented Python program to reate two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the anomet of time at the beginning 5: exit.</li> </ul>		CREDITS – 02		
<ul> <li>interactive Python applications.</li> <li>CO2: Be fluent in the use of procedural statements — assignments, conditional statements, loops, method calls — and arrays</li> <li>CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.</li> <li>CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library</li> <li>Laboratory Experiments:</li> <li>NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.</li> <li>1. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers</li> <li>2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.</li> <li>3. Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>5. Write a program to simulate stack.</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13. Write a Dython Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>14. Write an Object oriented Python program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14. Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the anount of tinme it takes for a bread maker to make br</li></ul>	Course outcomes: Course Outcome (Co be able to	D): At the end of this cour	se, the studen	ts will
<ul> <li>CO2: Be fluent in the use of procedural statements — assignments, conditional statements, loops, method calls — and arrays</li> <li>CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.</li> <li>CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library</li> <li>Laboratory Experiments:</li> <li>NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.</li> <li>1. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers</li> <li>2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.</li> <li>3. Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>5. Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13. Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14. Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the anount of time it takes for a bread maker.</li> </ul>	interactive Python at	plications		lanne
<ul> <li>conditional statements, loops, method calls — and arrays</li> <li>CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.</li> <li>CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library</li> <li>Laboratory Experiments:</li> <li>NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.</li> <li>1. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers</li> <li>2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.</li> <li>3. Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>5. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>12. Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14. Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker.</li> </ul>	<b>CO2:</b> Be fluent in th	be use of procedural stater	nents — assignn	nents
<ul> <li>CO3: Be able to design, code, and test small Python programs with a basic understanding of top-down design.</li> <li>CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library</li> <li>Laboratory Experiments:</li> <li>NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.</li> <li>1. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers</li> <li>2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.</li> <li>3. Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>5. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13. Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in urite mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14. Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker.</li> </ul>	conditional statemer	its, loops, method calls — a	nd arravs	
<ul> <li>basic understanding of top-down design.</li> <li>CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library</li> <li>Laboratory Experiments:</li> <li>NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.</li> <li>1. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers</li> <li>2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.</li> <li>3. Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>5. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13. Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in urite mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14. Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker.</li> </ul>	<b>CO3:</b> Be able to desi	gn, code, and test small Py	thon programs v	with a
<ul> <li>CO4: Be able to solve real-world problem using language idioms, data structures and standard library</li> <li>Laboratory Experiments:</li> <li>NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.</li> <li>1. Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers</li> <li>2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.</li> <li>3. Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>5. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13. Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14. Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker.</li> </ul>	basic understanding	of top-down design.	i b	
structures and standard library         Laboratory Experiments:         NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.         1.Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers         2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.         3. Write a program to search an element using linear search         4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.         5. Write a program to search an element using binary search.         6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.         7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation         9. Insert a number in a sorted array.         10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.         11. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.         13. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.         13. Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.         14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker.	<b>CO4:</b> Be able to solv	e real-world problem using	language idioms	, data
Laboratory Experiments:         NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.         1.Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers         2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.         3. Write a program to search an element using linear search         4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.         5. Write a program to simulate stack.         6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.         7. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation         9. Insert a number in a sorted array.         10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.         11. Write a Python Program to check a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary         12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.         13.Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.         14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then well use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.	structures and stand	lard library		
<ul> <li>NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.</li> <li>1.Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers</li> <li>2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.</li> <li>3. Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>5. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to multiply two matrices.</li> <li>8. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	Laboratory Experiments	•		
<ol> <li>Write a program to sum all the elements from n1 to n2 where n1 and n2 are positive integers</li> <li>Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.</li> <li>Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>Write a program to simulate stack.</li> <li>Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ol>	NOTE: The experiments only.	s are to be carried usir	ng discrete com	nponents
positive integers         2. Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.         3. Write a program to search an element using linear search         4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.         5. Write a program to simulate stack.         6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.         7. Write a program to multiply two matrices.         8. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation         9. Insert a number in a sorted array.         10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.         11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary         12. Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.         14. Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.	1. Write a program to sum	all the elements from n1 to	n2 where n1 an	nd n2 are
<ol> <li>Input an array of n numbers and find separately the sum of positive numbers and negative numbers.</li> <li>Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>Write a program to simulate stack.</li> <li>Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>Write a program to multiply two matrices.</li> <li>Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ol>	positive integers	5		
<ul> <li>and negative numbers.</li> <li>3. Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>5. Write a program to simulate stack.</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to multiply two matrices.</li> <li>8. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	2. Input an array of n num	bers and find separately th	e sum of positive	numbers
<ol> <li>Write a program to search an element using linear search</li> <li>Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>Write a program to simulate stack.</li> <li>Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>Write a program to multiply two matrices.</li> <li>Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ol>	and negative numbers.		-	
<ul> <li>4. Write a program to search an element using binary search.</li> <li>5. Write a program to simulate stack.</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to multiply two matrices.</li> <li>8. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	3. Write a program to searc	<u>h an element using linear se</u>	earch	
<ul> <li>5. Write a program to simulate stack.</li> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to multiply two matrices.</li> <li>8. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	4. Write a program to searc	<u>h an element using binary s</u>	earch.	
<ul> <li>6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.</li> <li>7. Write a program to multiply two matrices.</li> <li>8. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	5. Write a program to simul	ate stack.		
<ol> <li>7. Write a program to multiply two matrices.</li> <li>8. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ol>	6. Using a stack evaluate a	n arithmetic expression.		
<ul> <li>8. Write a program to find the roots of a quadratic equation</li> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	7. Write a program to multi	ply two matrices.		
<ul> <li>9. Insert a number in a sorted array.</li> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	8. Write a program to find t	he roots of a quadratic equa	tion	
<ul> <li>10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is painarome or not using built in string manipulation methods.</li> <li>11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	9. Insert a number in a sort	ed array.	1: 1	
<ul> <li>11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of vowels in the word using dictionary</li> <li>12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	10. Write a Python Program to	o check whether the given strif	ig is palinarome or	not using
<ul> <li>12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.</li> <li>13. Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14. Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	11. Write a Python Progra	m to read a word and prive	nts the number of	of letters,
<ul> <li>Junction/Module.</li> <li>13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	12. Write a Python Program	to check a given sentence	is a pangram or	not using
<ul> <li>13. Write a Python Event ariven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</li> <li>14. Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.</li> </ul>	function/Module.		D 1 4 0	•1 • 1
<i>The pointer at the beginning 5: exit.</i> 14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.	13. Write a Python Event ariv	en Program for file operations	Press 1: to open ji	lle in reaa
14.Write an Object oriented Python program to create two Time objects: currentTime, which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.	the pointer at the beginning 5	e moae 3: current position of the	ne jue pointer #4: 1	Reposition
which contains the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.	14 Write an Object oriented	Puthon program to create tur	Time objects ou	rrentTime
takes for a bread maker to make bread. Then we'll use addTimeto figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.	which contains the current ti	me; and breadTime. which co	ntains the amount	of time it
bread will be done. Write the printTime function to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.	takes for a bread maker to m	nake bread. Then we'll use ad	dTimeto figure out	when the
be done by the bread maker.	bread will be done. Write the	printTime function to display	the time when the	bread will
<u>v</u>	be done by the bread maker.			

OBJECT ORIENTI	ED PROGRAMMING USIN	G C++ LABORATO	RY
Laboratory Code	16MCA27	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture	01Hr Tutorial	SEE Marks	80
Hours/Week	Instructions)		
·	02 Hours Laboratory		
		SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 02		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (	CO): At the end of this co	ourse, the studen	ts will
be able to		···· <b>,</b> · ·······	
<b>CO1:</b> Apply and i	mplement major object	oriented concepts	s like
function overloadi	ng, operator overloadin	g. Encapsulations	. and
inheritance messa	ge passing to solve real-wo	orld problems	, and
<b>CO2:</b> Use major C+	+ features such as Virtua	l functions Templa	tes for
data type independ	lent designs and File I/(	) to deal with large	e data
sets	dent designs and the 170	o to ucar with large	c uata
CO3. Analyze des	ion and develop solution	s to real-world pro	hleme
applying OOP Conc	sents of $C++$	s to real-world pro	0101115
Laboratory Experiment			
	5.	4.	
NOTE: The experiments	are to be carried using	discrete compone	nts only
1. Define a STUDENT cla	ss with USN, Name, and N	Aarks in 3 tests of a	ı subject.
Declare anarray of 10 ST	UDENT objects. Using app	propriate functions,	find the
average of the two bettern	narks for each student. Pr	rint the USN, Name	and the
average marks of all the s	students.		
2. Write a C++ program to	o create a class called COM	MPLEX and implem	ent the
following		-	
overloading functions AD	D that return a complex n	umber:	
(i) ADD (a, $s_2$ ) – where 'a'	is an integer (real part) an	nd s2 is a complex r	number
(ii) ADD $(s1, s2)$ – where s	s1 and s2 are complex nur	nbers.	
3. Write a program to de:	monstrate friend functions	s and friend classes	
4. Write a C++ program for	or scalar multiplication of	two vectors using o	perator
overloading			perater
5 Write a C++ program t	o create a template functi	on for Bubble Sort	and
demonstrate sorting of in	tegers and doubles	on for Dubble Sort a	anu
6 Create a class called M	ATPLY using two dimension	onal array of interes	ro
U. Cleate a class called M	ATRIX using two-unitensit	the exercise	15. 
al a size the second stibility	operations by overloading	d and archter at d	
the end it is a set as the set	of two matrices to be adde	a and subtracted. I	
the addition and subtract	tion by overloading the +ai	na - operators responses	ectively.
Display the results by ove	erloading the operator <<.	If $(m1 = m2)$	
	1 1 0 1 1 1		
then $m3 = m1 + m2$ and $m$	14 = m1 - m2 else display en	ror.	<u> </u>
then m3 = m1+m2 and m 7. Write a C++ program to	4 = m1 - m2 else display en o create a class called STA	ror. CK using an array	of
then m3 = m1+m2 and m 7. Write a C++ program to integers. Implement the f	14 = m1-m2 else display er o create a class called STA following operations by ove	rtor. CK using an array crloading the operat	of ors '+'
then m3 = m1+m2 and m 7. Write a C++ program to integers. Implement the f and '':	14 = m1-m2 else display er o create a class called STA ollowing operations by ove	ror. CK using an array erloading the operat	of ors '+'
then m3 = m1+m2 and m 7. Write a C++ program to integers. Implement the f and '': (i) s1 = s1 + element; whe	4 = m1-m2 else display er c create a class called STA ollowing operations by ove ere s1 is an object of the cl	cror. CK using an array erloading the operat ass STACK and eler	of ors '+' ment is
then m3 = m1+m2 and m 7. Write a C++ program to integers. Implement the f and '': (i) s1 = s1 + element; whe an integer to be pushed o	4 = m1-m2 else display er o create a class called STA ollowing operations by ove ere s1 is an object of the cl on the top of the stack	CK using an array crock using an array crock and array crock and array a	of ors '+' ment is
then m3 = m1+m2 and m 7. Write a C++ program to integers. Implement the f and '': (i) s1 = s1 + element; whe an integer to be pushed o (ii) s1 =s1 ; where s1 is	4 = m1-m2 else display er create a class called STA collowing operations by ove ere s1 is an object of the cl on the top of the stack an object of the class STA	CK using an array CK using an array erloading the operat ass STACK and eler ACK. ''operator pop	of ors '+' ment is os the
then m3 = m1+m2 and m 7. Write a C++ program to integers. Implement the f and '': (i) s1 = s1 + element; whe an integer to be pushed o (ii) s1 =s1 ; where s1 is element.	4 = m1-m2 else display er o create a class called STA ollowing operations by ove ere s1 is an object of the cl on the top of the stack an object of the class STA	CK using an array CK using an array erloading the operat ass STACK and eler ACK. ''operator pop	of ors '+' ment is os the

stack after each operation, by overloading the << operator.

8. Write a C++ program to create a class template called QUEUE with member functions to add an element and to delete an element from the queue. Using the member functions, implement a queue of integers and double. Demonstrate the operations by displaying the contents of the queue after every operation.
9. Define a class SET with Data members: array of int, int variable to indicate

number of elements in a SET object; and Member functions: to read element of a SET object, to print elements of a SET object, to find union of 2 objects of SET using operator overloading (S3=S1+S2), to find intersection of 2 objects of SET using operator overloading (S4= S1*S2). S1, S2, S3 and S4 are objects of SET. Use this class in a main function to show the above operations.

*10.* Create an abstract base class EMPLOYEE with data members: Name, EmpID and BasicSal and a pure virtual function Cal_Sal().Create two derived classes MANAGER (with data members: DA and HRA and SALESMAN (with data members: DA, HRA and TA).

Write appropriate constructors and member functions to initialize the data, read and write the data and to calculate the net salary. The main() function should create array of base class pointers/references to invoke overridden functions and hence to implement run-time polymorphism.

11. Write a program to create a file to store some records and search for a particular record and display it.

*12.* Write a program to create a generic stack class and member functions to perform stack operations.

*13.* Write a program to implement Exception Handling with minimum 5 exceptions Classes including two built-in exceptions

*14.* Write a program to demonstrate namespaces and Volatile member functions
DATABASE	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	S LABORATORY	
Laboratory Code	16MCA28	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture	01Hr Tutorial	SEE Marks	80
Hours/Week	Instructions)		
	02 Hours Laboratory		
		SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 02		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome	(CO): At the end of this c	ourse, the studen	ts will
be able to	• • • •		
<b>COI:</b> Understand	, appreciate the underly	ing concepts of da	tabase
technologies		с , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, <b>.</b> ,
CO2: Able to ci	reate database with dif	terent types of in	tegrity
constraints and u	ise the SQL commands s	such as DDL, DML,	, DCL,
ICL to access data	a from database objects.	1	1. 1
CO3: Design and	implement a database sc	nema for a given pi	roblem
domain COA: Derform omb	added and masted systems		
	1 world problems independent	lontly	
DBMS Lab Experiment		lentry	
	5.		
	Part A and Part B are as	(willoung hossos	
	Part A and Part B are as	sessed equally)	
PART A:	Part A and Part B are as	sessed equally)	
<b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b>	Part A and Part B are as	sessed equally)	
<b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b> Data Definition Languag	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer	sessed equally) name, Truncate	
<b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b> Data Definition Languag Data Manipulation Languag Select	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De	<b>sessed equally)</b> name, Truncate elete,	
<b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b> Data Definition Languag Data Manipulation Languag Select	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, Roles	
NOTE: PART A: Unit I SQL Data Definition Languag Data Manipulation Languag Select Unit II Data Control La	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, I	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, Roles	
<b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b> Data Definition Languag Data Manipulation Languag Select <b>Unit II Data Control La</b> Transaction Control: Co	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, I ommit, Rollback, Savepoi	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, Roles intSQL SELECT Sta	atements:
<b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b> Data Definition Languag Data Manipulation Languag Select <b>Unit II Data Control La</b> Transaction Control: Co Selecting All Colum	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, I ommit, Rollback, Savepoins, Selecting Specific	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, Roles intSQL SELECT Sta Columns,Column	atements: n Alias,
<b>NOTE:</b> <b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b> Data Definition Languag Data Manipulation Languag Select <b>Unit II Data Control La</b> Transaction Control: Co Selecting All Colum Concatenation Operator	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, I ommit, Rollback, Savepoi ns, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Ce	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, Roles intSQL SELECT Sta Columns,Column omparisonCondition	atements: n Alias, s, Logical
<b>NOTE:</b> <b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b> Data Definition Languag Data Manipulation Languag Select <b>Unit II Data Control La</b> Transaction Control: Conselecting All Column Concatenation Operator Conditions, ORDER BY C	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, I ommit, Rollback, Savepoi ns, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, Roles intSQL SELECT Sta Columns,Column omparisonCondition	atements: n Alias, s, Logical
NOTE:	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, I ommit, Rollback, Savepoi ns, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, Roles intSQL SELECT Sta Columns,Column omparisonCondition	atements: n Alias, s, Logical
NOTE:PART A:Unit I SQLData Definition LanguagData Manipulation LanguagSelectUnit II Data Control LaTransaction Control: CoSelecting All ColumConcatenation OperatorConditions, ORDER BYUnit III Functions:Single Row Function	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, I ommit, Rollback, Savepoi ns, Selecting Specific Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT Sta columns,Column omparisonCondition	atements: n Alias, s, Logical unctions,
NOTE:PART A:Unit I SQLData Definition LanguagData Manipulation LanguagSelectUnit II Data Control LaTransaction Control: Control: Concatenation OperatorConcatenation OperatorConditions, ORDER BY Conditions, ORDER BY ConditionsUnit III Functions:Single Row FunctionDateFunctions, Convert	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, F ommit, Rollback, Savepoins, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause ns, Character Functi sion Functions, Genera	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT Sta columns,Column omparisonCondition ons, Number F 1 Functions, Mult	atements: n Alias, s, Logical unctions, iple Row
NOTE: NOT: NOTE: N	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, F ommit, Rollback, Savepoins, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause ns, Character Functi sion Functions, Genera ionSubquery: Subquery,	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT Sta columns,Column omparisonCondition ons, Number F l Functions, Mult Types of Subquer	atements: n Alias, s, Logical unctions, iple Row y, Group
NOTE: NOT: NOTE: N	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De <b>nguage: Grant, Revoke, E</b> ommit, Rollback, Savepoi ns, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause ns, Character Functi sion Functions, Genera ionSubquery: Subquery,	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT Sta columns,Column omparisonCondition ons, Number F l Functions, Mult Types of Subquer	atements: n Alias, s, Logical unctions, iple Row y, Group
NOTE: NOT: NOTE: NOT: NOT: NOT: NOT: NOT: NOT: NOT: NOT	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, F ommit, Rollback, Savepoins, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause ns, Character Functi sion Functions, Generation ionSubquery: Subquery,	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT Sta columns,Column omparisonCondition ons, Number F l Functions, Mult Types of Subquer	atements: n Alias, s, Logical unctions, iple Row y, Group
NOTE: NOT: NOT: NOT: NOT: NOT: NOT: NOT: NOT	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, I ommit, Rollback, Savepoi ns, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause ns, Character Functi sion Functions, Genera ionSubquery: Subquery,	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT Sta columns,Column omparisonCondition ons, Number F l Functions, Mult Types of Subquer	atements: n Alias, s, Logical unctions, iple Row y, Group Joins,
<b>NOTE:</b> NOTE: NOT:	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De <b>nguage: Grant, Revoke, F</b> ommit, Rollback, Savepoins, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause ns, Character Functi sion Functions, Generation ionSubquery: Subquery, Subquery	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT Sta columns,Column omparisonCondition ons, Number F l Functions, Mult Types of Subquer elf Joins, Left Outer, Natural JoinsOther (	atements: n Alias, s, Logical functions, iple Row y, Group Joins, Concepts:
<b>NOTE:</b> <b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b> Data Definition Languag Data Manipulation Languag Data Manipulation Languag Select <b>Unit II Data Control La</b> Transaction Control: Consection Control: Consection Control: Consection Selecting All Column Concatenation Operator Conditions, ORDER BY Consection DateFunctions, Convert Functions, Group Functor Functions, Group Functor Function, Having Clause <b>Unit IV Joins:</b> Equijoins, Non-Equijoins Right Outer Joins, Full Consection Sequence, View, Index, Section DateFunctions, Converter Constructions, Converter Construction, Having Clause Construction Construction Construction Converter Construction Converter Converter Construction Converter Convert	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, F ommit, Rollback, Savepoins, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause ns, Character Functi sion Functions, Generation Subquery: Subquery, Subquery, Second Synonyms	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT State Columns,Column omparisonCondition ons, Number F 1 Functions, Mult Types of Subquer elf Joins, Left Outer, Natural JoinsOther of	atements: n Alias, s, Logical unctions, iple Row y, Group Joins, Concepts:
NOTE:	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, I ommit, Rollback, Savepoins, selecting Specific Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause ns, Character Functi sion Functions, Genera ionSubquery: Subquery, s, Joining Three Tables, Se Outer Joins, Cross Joins, I Synonyms	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT Sta columns,Column omparisonCondition ons, Number F l Functions, Mult Types of Subquer elf Joins, Left Outer, Natural JoinsOther of	atements: n Alias, s, Logical unctions, iple Row y, Group Joins, Concepts:
<b>NOTE:</b> <b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b> Data Definition Languag Data Manipulation Languag Data Manipulation Languag Select <b>Unit II Data Control La</b> Transaction Control: Consection of the conse	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De <b>nguage: Grant, Revoke, F</b> ommit, Rollback, Savepoins, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause ns, Character Functi sion Functions, Genera ionSubquery: Subquery, s, Joining Three Tables, Se Outer Joins, Cross Joins, I Synonyms	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT Sta columns,Column omparisonCondition ons, Number F l Functions, Mult Types of Subquer elf Joins, Left Outer, Natural JoinsOther of heck, Dropping a Co	atements: h Alias, s, Logical functions, iple Row y, Group Joins, Concepts: onstraint,
<b>NOTE:</b> <b>PART A:</b> <b>Unit I SQL</b> Data Definition Languag Data Manipulation Languag Data Manipulation Languag Select <b>Unit II Data Control La</b> Transaction Control: Consection Control: Consection Control: Consection Selecting All Column Concatenation Operator Conditions, ORDER BY Consections, ORDER BY Consections, ORDER BY Constraints: Single Row Function DateFunctions, Convert Functions, Group Funct Function, Having Clause <b>Unit IV Joins:</b> Equijoins, Non-Equijoins Right Outer Joins, Full Consections, Full Consections, Sections, Section	Part A and Part B are as e: Create, Alter, Drop, Rer guage: Insert, Update, De nguage: Grant, Revoke, F ommit, Rollback, Savepoins, Selecting Specific , Arithmetic Operators, Co Clause ns, Character Functi sion Functions, Generation Subquery: Subquery, s, Joining Three Tables, Se Outer Joins, Cross Joins, F Synonyms imary Key, Foreign Key, C Write a program to demore	sessed equally) name, Truncate elete, <b>Roles</b> intSQL SELECT State Columns,Column omparisonCondition ons, Number F 1 Functions, Mult Types of Subquer elf Joins, Left Outer, Natural JoinsOther of heck, Dropping a Constrate friend function	atements: n Alias, s, Logical unctions, iple Row y, Group Joins, Concepts: onstraint, ons and

### PART B:

# Mini Project:

Database project:

Use of Real World Application with Technological Application by using Open Source software application and Tool

Software / Tools: Mysql, Postgre SQL 9.0

### Part A:

# In the Final examination any 5 Question will be given for Part A (any one question can be picked)

- 1. Drawing ER diagram
- 2. Schema Diagram
- 3. Table creation as per the question given (No. of Tables)
- 4. Inserting values (update / alter / modify etc.,)
- 5. Writing and Executing queries from given the question.
- 6. Report if any applicable to be done as per the question.

#### Part B:

Demonstration of project in groups (Minimum 2 or Max 3 members in a group)

Com	outer Networks					
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]						
S	EMESTER –III					
Subject Code	16MCA31	CIE Marks		20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks		80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours		03		
	CREDITS – 04					
Course outcomes:						
Course Outcome (CO): At t	he end of this cou	rse, the stu	udent	s will		
be able to						
<b>CO1</b> : trace the flow of infor	mation from one n	ode to anothe	er noc	le in the		
network						
<b>CO2</b> : identify the compo	nents required to	build differ	rent t	types of		
networks						
<b>CO3</b> : understand the function	onalities needed to	r data comm	unica	tion into		
layers	1., , 1	1 6 .		1		
<b>CO4</b> : choose the required fu	inctionality at each	layer for give	n app	lication		
<b>CO5</b> : understand the working	ng principles of vari	lous applicati	on pro	otocois		
Modu	100		То	oching		
Modu	162		H			
Madula 1				louis		
Introduction to Computer Netw	orte and Physical	Lonor	10 1	[01]#G		
Networking Devices Classificat	ion of Computer	Networks	101	louis		
Network Protocol Stack (TCI	P/IP and ISO-O	SI) Network				
Standardization and Examples of	f Networks Data Tr	ansmission				
Concepts, Analog and Digital Dat	a Transmission. Tr	ansmission				
Impairments and Channel Car	acity. Guided an	Impairments and Channel Canacity Guided and Wireless				
P		a wireless				
transmission, communication	media, Digital	d wireless modulation				
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA)	media, Digital and mobile telepho	modulation ne systems				
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G).	media, Digital and mobile telepho	modulation ne systems				
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). Module -2	media, Digital and mobile telepho	ne systems				
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). Module -2 Data Link layer	media, Digital and mobile telepho	a wireless modulation ne systems	10 H	lours		
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). Module -2 Data Link layer Data link layer design issues, E	media, Digital and mobile telepho Crror Detection and	d Wireless modulation ne systems	10 H	lours		
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). <b>Module -2</b> <b>Data Link layer</b> Data link layer design issues, E Codes,Data Link Protocols and Sh	media, Digital and mobile telepho Crror Detection and iding window proto	d Wireless modulation ne systems d Correction cols.	10 H	lours		
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). <b>Module -2</b> <b>Data Link layer</b> Data link layer design issues, E Codes,Data Link Protocols and Sh	media, Digital and mobile telepho crror Detection and iding window proto	a wireless modulation ne systems 1 Correction cols.	10 H	lours		
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). <b>Module -2</b> <b>Data Link layer</b> Data link layer design issues, E Codes,Data Link Protocols and SI: <b>Medium Access Sub Layer</b>	media, Digital and mobile telepho Crror Detection and iding window proto	d Wireless modulation ne systems	10 H	lours		
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). <b>Module -2</b> <b>Data Link layer</b> Data link layer design issues, E Codes,Data Link Protocols and Siz <b>Medium Access Sub Layer</b> The Channel Allocation Problem,	media, Digital and mobile telepho crror Detection and iding window proto Multiple access p	d wireless modulation ne systems d Correction cols.	10 H	lours		
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). Module -2 Data Link layer Data link layer design issues, E Codes,Data Link Protocols and St Medium Access Sub Layer The Channel Allocation Problem, Examples: Ethernet, Wireless L	media, Digital and mobile telepho Arror Detection and iding window proto Multiple access pr AN, Broadband W	d Wireless modulation ne systems d Correction cols. rotocols and <i>V</i> ireless and	10 H	lours		
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). Module -2 Data Link layer Data link layer design issues, E Codes,Data Link Protocols and Si Medium Access Sub Layer The Channel Allocation Problem, Examples: Ethernet, Wireless L blue tooth, RFID, Data Link Layer	media, Digital and mobile telepho Crror Detection and iding window proto Multiple access p AN, Broadband W Switching.	d Wireless modulation ne systems d Correction cols. rotocols and /ireless and	10 H	lours		
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). Module -2 Data Link layer Data link layer design issues, E Codes,Data Link Protocols and Sh Medium Access Sub Layer The Channel Allocation Problem, Examples: Ethernet, Wireless L blue tooth, RFID, Data Link Layer Module -3 Network Layer	media, Digital and mobile telepho crror Detection and iding window proto Multiple access pr AN, Broadband W Switching.	d Wireless modulation ne systems d Correction cols. rotocols and /ireless and	10 H	lours		
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). Module -2 Data Link layer Data link layer design issues, F Codes,Data Link Protocols and Sh Medium Access Sub Layer The Channel Allocation Problem, Examples: Ethernet, Wireless L blue tooth, RFID, Data Link Layer Module -3 Network Layer Network Layer Design issues Routin	media, Digital and mobile telepho Crror Detection and iding window proto Multiple access pr AN, Broadband W Switching.	d Wireless modulation ne systems d Correction cols. rotocols and /ireless and	10 H	Iours		
transmission, communication techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) (1G,2G,3G and 4G). Module -2 Data Link layer Data link layer design issues, E Codes,Data Link Protocols and SI: Medium Access Sub Layer The Channel Allocation Problem, Examples: Ethernet, Wireless L blue tooth, RFID, Data Link Layer Module -3 Network Layer Network Layer Design issues, Routin Algorithms, Quality of Service, Inter-	media, Digital and mobile telepho Arror Detection and iding window proto Multiple access pr AN, Broadband W Switching.	d Wireless modulation ne systems d Correction cols. rotocols and /ireless and	10 H	lours		

Module -4	
The Transport Layer	10 Hours
The Transport Service, Elements of Transport Protocols, Congestion	
Control, The Internet Transport Protocol: UDP, The Internet Transport	
Protocols – TCP, Performance Issues.	
Module -5	
The application Layer	10 Hours
DNS, Email, WWW, Streaming audio and Video and Content Delivery	
Text Books:	
1. "Computer Networks" by Andrew S Tanenbaum, David J Wetheral, 5th	Edition, Pearson
2012	
Chanter 1 2 2 2 3 2 5 2 7 3 1 3 2 3 3 3 4 4 2 4 3 4 4 4 5 4 6 4 8	
Chapter 5, Chapter 6 (excluding 6 7)	
2 "Data and Computer Communications" by William Stallings , Above 7th	n Edition , 2004
Chapter 3	
Reference Books:	
1. "Computer Networks" Principles, Technologies and Protocols	s for Network
Design, by NATALA OLIFER and VICTOR OLIFER 2010	
2 http://www.jetf.org/rfc.html.relevant_RFC_document_could_1	he used to get
2. http://www.icti.org/itc.ittin felevant RFC document could be approximate and a second seco	oribad in the

more detailed information about any of the concepts prescribed in the syllabus like RFC 2460 can be referred to get a detailed information about IPV6

Java	Programmin	g	
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
S	EMESTER –III		
Subject Code	16MCA32	CIE Mark	as 20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marl	ks 80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hou	rs 03
	CREDITS – 04	·	
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At t	the end of this c	ourse, the stu	ıdents will
be able to			
<b>CO1</b> : Demonstrate the bas	sic programming	g constructs of	Java Apply
suitable OOP concepts to de	evelop Java progr	rams for a given	scenario
<b>CO2</b> : Demonstrate Generali	zation and run ti	me polymorphis	m
<b>CO3</b> : Exemplify the usag	e of Packages,	Interfaces, Ex	ceptions and
Multithreading			
<b>CO4</b> : Demonstrate Enume	erations, Wrappe	ers, Auto boxin	ng, Generics,
collection frameworkand I/	O operations		
<b>CO5</b> : Implement the concep	ts of Networking	using Java netv	vork classes
Modu	ıles		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Java Programming Fundamenta	uls		10 Hours
The Java Language, The Key	Attributes of C	bject-Oriented	
Programming, TheJava Develo	pment Kit, A	First Simple	
Program, Handling Syntax Errors	, The Java Keywo	ords, Identifies	
in Java, The Java Class Libraries.			
Introducing Data Types and Op	erators		
Java's Primitive Types, Literals, A	A Closer Look at	Variables, The	
Scope and Lifetime of Vari	ables, operator	s, Shorthand	
Assignments, Type conversion	in Assignments	, Using Cast,	
Operator Precedence, Expressions	S.		
Program Control Statements			
Input characters from the Keywo	ord, if statement,	Nested ifs, if-	
else-if Ladder, Switch Statement,	, Nested switch s	statements, for	
Loop, Enhanced for Loop, While I	Loop, do-while Lo	op, Use break,	
Use continue, Nested Loops.			
Introducing Classes, Objects an	d Methods		
Class Fundamentals, How Ob	jects are Creat	ed, Reference	
Variables and Assignment, Metho	ods, Returning fi	rom a Method,	
Returning Value, Using	Parameters,	Constructors,	
Parameterized Constructors, 1	he new opera	tor Revisited,	
Garbage Collection and Finalizers	, The this Keywo	rd.	
More Data Types and Operators	A 14		
Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays	, Alternative Arra	ay Declaration	
Syntax, Assigning Array Reference	ces, Using the Le	ength Member,	
Ine For-Each Style for Loop, Strif	ngs, The Bitwise (	operators.	
String Handling			

String Fundamentals, The String Constructors, Three String-	
Related Language Features, The Length() Method, Obtaining the	
characters within a string, String comparison, using indexOf()	
and lastIndexOf(), Changing the case of characters within a	
string, StringBuffer and String Builder.	
Module -2	
A Closer Look at Methods and Classes	10 Hours
Controlling Access to Class Members, Pass Objects to Methods, How Arguments are passed, Returning Objects, Method Overloading, Overloading Constructors, Recursion, Understanding Static, Introducing Nested and Inner Classes, Varargs: Variable-Length Arguments. Inheritance Inheritance Basics, Member Access and Inheritance, Constructors and Inheritance, Using super to Call Superclass constructors, Using super to Access Superclass Members, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy, When are Constructors Executed, Superclass References and Subclass Objects, Method	
Overriding, Overridden Methods support polymorphism, Why Overridden Methods, Using Abstract Classes, Using final, The Object Class.	
Module -3	
Interfaces Interface Fundamentals, Creating an Interface, Implementing an Interface, Using Interface References, Implementing Multiple Interfaces, Constants in Interfaces, Interfaces can be extended, Nested Interfaces, Final Thoughts on Interfaces. <b>Packages</b> Package Fundamentals, Packages and Member Access, Importing Packages, Static Import <b>Exception Handling</b> The Exception Hierarchy, Exception Handling Fundamentals, The Consequences of an Uncaught Exception, Exceptions Enable you to handle errors gracefully, using Multiple catch clauses, Catching subclass Exceptions, try blocks can be nested, Throwing an Exception, A Closer look at Throwable, using finally, using throws, Java's Built-in Exceptions, New Exception features added by JDK 7, Creating Exception Subclasses.	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Interfaces</li> <li>Interface Fundamentals, Creating an Interface, Implementing an Interface, Using Interface References, Implementing Multiple Interfaces, Constants in Interfaces, Interfaces can be extended, Nested Interfaces, Final Thoughts on Interfaces.</li> <li>Packages</li> <li>Packages</li> <li>Package Fundamentals, Packages and Member Access, Importing Packages, Static Import</li> <li>Exception Handling</li> <li>The Exception Hierarchy, Exception Handling Fundamentals, The Consequences of an Uncaught Exception, Exceptions Enable you to handle errors gracefully, using Multiple catch clauses, Catching subclass Exceptions, try blocks can be nested, Throwing an Exception, A Closer look at Throwable, using finally, using throws, Java's Built-in Exceptions, New Exception features added by JDK 7, Creating Exception Subclasses.</li> </ul>	10 Hours

Enumerations, Auto boxing and Annotations	
Enumerations, Java Enumeration are class types, The Values () and	
Valueof ()	
Methods, Constructors, methods, instance variables and	
enumerations, Auto boxing, Annotations (metadata)	
Generics	
Generics Fundamentals Bounded Types, Generic Methods, Generic	
Constructors, Some Generic Restrictions.	
Module -5	
Applets	10 Hours
Applet basics, A complete Applet Skeleton, Applet Initialization and	
Termination, A key Aspect of an Applet Architecture, Requesting	
Repainting, using the status window, Passing parameters to Applets.	
Swing Fundamentals	
The origin and Design philosophy of swing, Components and	
containers, Layout managers, A first simple swing Example, Event	
Handling, Exploring Swing Controls-JLabel and ImageIcon, The Swing	
Buttons, Trees.	
Networking with Java.net	
Networking fundamentals, The Networking classes and Interfaces, The	
InetAddress class, The Socket Class, The URL class, The	
URLConnection Class, The HttpURL Connection Class.	
Exploring Collection Framework	
Collections Overview, The Collection Interfaces, The collection Classes.	
The Arrays Class.	
Text Books:	
1. Java Fundamentals, A comprehensive Introduction by Herbert Schildt, D	ale Skrien. Tata
McGraw Hill Edition 2013. (Chapters:1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,17,18,2	2,23,24,25,26)
Reference Books:	
1. Programming with Java by T.V. Suresh Kumar, B. Eshwara Reddy and P. Ragha	van. Sanguine
Technical Publishers 2011	
2 Drogramming in IAVA2 by Dr.K. Somasundaram Jaico publications	
2. Frogramming in JAVA2 by Dr K Somasunuaran, Jaico publications	
3. Java Programming by Hari Wonan Pandey, Pearson Education, 2012.	
4 Java 6 Programming, Black Book, KoGenT, dreamtech Press, 2012.	
5. Java 2 Essentials, Cay Hortsmann, second edition, Wiley	

Analysis and Design of Algorithms					
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]					
SEMESTER –III					
Subject Code	16MCA33	CIE Marks	3	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Mark	s 8	30	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hour	s (	)3	
	CREDITS – 04				
Course outcomes:					
Course Outcome (CO): At t	he end of this cours	e, the stu	ıdents	will	
be able to					
<b>CO1</b> : Categorize problems	based on their char	acteristics	and p	ractical	
importance.					
<b>CO2</b> : Develop Algorithms us	sing iterative/recursiv	e approach			
<b>CO3</b> : Compute the efficie	ency of algorithms i	n terms c	of asyn	nptotic	
notations			c		
<b>CO4</b> : Design algorithm usir	ig an appropriate des	ign paradig	gm for	solving	
a given problem					
<b>CO5</b> : Classify problems as I	P, NP or NP Complete				
<b>CO6</b> : Implement algorith	ms using various	design st	rategie	s and	
determine their order ofgrow	wth.				
Modules			Teaching		
			HO	ours	
Module -1					
Introduction, Fundamentals o	f the Analysis of A	Algorithm	10 Ho	ours	
Efficiency, Brute Force					
Notion of Algorithm, Fundame	ntals of Algorithmic	Problem			
Solving, Important Problem	Types, Fundamen	tal data			
Structures. Analysis Framewor	k, Asymptotic Notat	tions and			
Basic efficiency classes, Mathema	Basic efficiency classes, Mathematical analysis of Recursive and				
Non-recursive algorithms, Examp	oles. Selection Sort an	nd Bubble			
Sort, Sequential Search and Strin	g Matching.				
Module -2			10.11		
Divide-and-Conquer		1 1	10 Ho	ours	
Mergesort, Quicksort, Binary Sea	rch, Binary tree Trave	ersals and			
related properties, Multiplication	n of large integers,	Stressen's			
Matrix Multiplication.					
Module -3			10 11		
Insertion Sort Depth First and P	readth First Search	Topological	10 H	ours	
sorting Algorithms for Generating C	anting Algorithms for Concreting Combinatorial Objects				
Space and Time Tradeoffs					
Sorting by Counting, Input Enh	nancement in String	Matching.			
Hashing.	0	6,			

Module -4	
Dynamic Programming	10 Hours
Computing a binomial coefficient, Warshall's and Floyd's Algorithms,	
The Knapsack Problem and Memory Functions	
Greedy Technique	
Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm, Dijkstra's Algorithm, Huffmann	
Trees.	
Module -5	
Coping with Limitations of Algorithm Power	10 Hours
Backtracking: n-Queens problem, Hamiltonian Circuit Problem,	
Subset - Sum Problem. Branch-and-Bound: Assignment Problem,	
Knapsack Problem, Traveling Salesperson Problem, Lower-Bound	
Arguments, Decision Trees, P, NP and NP-Complete Problems.	
Text Books:	
1. Anany Levitin: Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Pea	arson Education,
2nd	
Edition.(Chapters 1.1-1.4, 2.1-2.5, 3.1, 3.2, 3.4, 4.1-4.5, 5.1-5.4, 7.1-7.3, 8.1,	8.2, 8.4, 9.1-9.4,
11.1-11.3, 12.1-12.3)	
Reference Books:	
Reference Books:           2. Coremen T.H., Leiserson C.E., and Rivest R.L.: Introduction to Algorithms, PH	II 1998.

- 4. Michael T Goodrich and Roberto Tamassia : Algorithm Design, Wiley India
- 5. R C T Lee, S S Tseng, R C Chang, Y T Tsai : Introduction to Design and Analysis of Algorithms: A Strategic Approach, Tata McGraw Hill

Software Engineering			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
SE	MESTER –III		
Subject Code	16MCA34	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At th	e end of this cour	se, the stude	ents will
be able to			
<b>CO1</b> : Categorize problems b	ased on their char	racteristics an	d practical
importance.			
<b>CO2</b> : Develop Algorithms usin	ng iterative/recursi	ve approach	
<b>CO3</b> : Compute the efficien	cy of algorithms	in terms of	asymptotic
notations			
<b>CO4</b> : Design algorithm using	g an appropriate de	sign paradigm	for solving
a given problem			
<b>CO5</b> : Classify problems as P,	NP or NP Complete		
<b>CO6</b> : Implement algorithm	is using various	design strat	egies and
determine their order ofgrow	th.		
Module	es		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Overview		10	0 Hours
Introduction: Professional Softwar	re Development At	tributes of	
good software, software engineerin	ng diversity, IEEE/	ACM code	
of software engineering ethics, case	e studies		
Software Process & Agile Softwar	e Development		
Software Process models: waterfa	ull, incremental de	velopment,	
reuses oriented, Process activitie	s; Coping with ch	ange, The	
rational Unified process. Agile me	ethods, Plan-driven	and agile	
Development, Extreme Programmin	ng, Agile project ma	nagement,	
Scaling agile methods.			
Module -2			
<b>Requirements Engineering</b>		10	0 Hours
Functional and non-functional	requirements, The	e software	
requirements document, R	equirements sp	ecification,	
Requirements engineering proces	sses, Requirement	elicitation	
and analysis, Requirements	validation, Rec	quirements	
management			
Component-based software engin	eering		
Components and component mode	el, CBSE process, C	Component	
composition			

Module -3	
System Modeling, Architectural Design	10 Hours
Context models, Interaction models, Structural models,	
Behavioral models, Model-driven engineering, Software	
architecture: the role of software architecture, architectural	
views, component and connector view, Architectural styles for	
C&C view, Documenting architectural design	
Module -4	
Design and implementation	10 Hours
Design: Design concepts, Function oriented design, detailed	
design, verification, matrix (Complexity matrix for function	
oriented design)	
Distributed Software engineering	
Distributed system issues, Client-server computing, Architectural	
patterns for distributed systems, Software as a service.	
Module -5	
Planning a software Project	10 Hours
Process planning, Effort estimation, Project scheduling and	
staffing, Software configuration management plan, Quality plan,	
Risk Management, Project monitoring plan.	
Software Testing	
Testing fundamentals, Black-box testing, White-box testing,	
Testing process	
Text Books:	
1. Ian Sommerville : Software Engineering, 9th edition, Person Educa	tion Ltd, 2011.
(Chapters-: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 17, 18)	
2. Pankaj Jalote: Software Engineering, Wiley India Pvt Ltd (2010) (Chapt	ters-:4, 6.1, 6.2,
6.5, 6.6)	
Reference Books:	
1. Roger S Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 6th E	dition, McGraw-
Hill, 2010.	-
2. Hans Van Vliet: Software Engineering Principles and Practices. 3rd Editio	on. Wilev–India
2010	,,

Computer Networks Laboratory				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
	SEMESTER –III			
Laboratory Code	16MCA36	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture	01Hr Tutorial	SEE Marks	80	
Hours/Week	Instructions)			
	02 Hours Laboratory			
		SEE Hours	03	
CREDITS – 02				

### **Course outcomes:**

# Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to

**CO1**: Describe basic terminologies used for computer networking.

**CO2**: Describe the functions of layers in the Internet Model.

**CO3**: Demonstrate application layer protocols used for process to Process Communication.

**CO4**: Demonstrate sub netting and routing mechanisms for a given network topology. Exemplify link layer functionalities.

**CO5**: Describe the components and working of wireless networks.

**CO6**: Implement network topologies, routing, error detection and correction techniques,

protocol packet analysis using open source tools such as Packet Tracer, Wire Shark etc...

**1**. Write a TCL script to simulate the network described below

Consider a small network with five nodes n0, n1, n2, n3, n4, forming a star topology. The node n4 is at the center. Node n0 is a TCP source, which transmits packets to node n3 (a TCP sink) through the node n4. Node n1 is another traffic source, and sends UDP packets to node n2 through n4. The duration of the simulation time is 10 seconds.

Write a Tcl script (in the text area below) to simulate this scenario. Once you have written your simulation script, click on the "Run" button to execute it. You can verify your code by clicking on the "View Solution" button at the bottom of the page.

2. Write a TCL script to simulate a file transfer with ns2 Consider a client and a server. The server is running a FTP application (over TCP). The client sends a request to download a file of size 10 MB from the server. Write a script to simulate this scenario. Let node #0 be the server and node #1 be the client. TCP packet size is 1500 B. Assume typical values for other parameters.

Note: This simulation require transfer of a fixed size file. Therefore, time required for the transfer would be constant for a given bandwidth of a link. To verify this, determine the time that would roughly be required for the transfer. Then look at the bottom of the trace file and verify whether there is any transmission beyond the time calculated.

To verify that the client has downloaded the entire file, plot the "Bytes Received " curve for node #1. The y-axis is in Kbits. Convert it to MB and verify whether it approximates the specified file size. TCP headers would effectively increase the count of received bytes at node # 1. **3**.Setting up a local area network with ns2

In this exercise you will be simulating a CSMA/CD based LAN with ns2. Consider the LAN  $% \left( \mathcal{L}_{n}^{2}\right) =0$ 

with seven nodes to be an isolated one i.e. not connected to the Internet. Node # 0 in the LAN act as a UDP traffic source, and node # 6 is the destination node. Assume CBR traffic to be flowing between the nodes. The simulation lasts for 25 seconds.

In Ethernet a packet is broadcasted in the shared medium, and only the destination node accepts the packet. Other nodes simply drop it. What should be the number of hops a packet from node # 0 to node # 6 travel? Verify this from the "Hop Count" plot.

Additional Task:

Suppose the above LAN is to be connected to the Internet. Add node # 7 into the network so that it act as the gateway. Connect node # 0 and # 7 with a 1 Mb wired link. Move the UDP source to node # 7. How the hop count should get affected in this case? Verify from the plot.

# 4. Simulating link errors

Consider the following network diagram

Here node # 2 act as a router. Any traffic to or from the LAN passes through it. Consider node # 1 running a FTP server, and node # 5 is downloading a file of size 4 MB. However, the link

between node # 2 and # 3 is fault. It drops packets with a fixed probability of 0.2. Implement a link error model to reflect this.

It may be noted here that the file download time will be more than the we had in exercise # 2 of experiment # 1. Try different values of the simulation time to ensure that the file has been entirely transferred. Is the plot of bytes received a linear curve or non-linear? Why?



*Presence of link errors cause one or more packets to be retransmitted. Verify this from the "Packet Retransmissions" plot.* 



Assume node # 0 running a FTP application (over TCP) and sending data to node # 6. Node # 1 is sending CBR data node # 7. Assume all the links except 2-3 has a bandwidth of 1 Mb, propagation delay of 10ms and queue type as DropTail. (All are duplex links).

Tasks:

• The link 2-3 has a propagation delay of 10 ms. Vary it's bandwidth from 0.5 *Mb* to 2.5 *Mb* in steps of 0.25*Mb*.

• Compute the throughput for node # 3 in each case

• Plot the throughput vs. bandwidth data in the "Custom Plot" section below Based on the above plots, suggest what should be the recommended bandwid

Based on the above plots, suggest what should be the recommended bandwidth of the link 2-3.

Now, plot the end-to-end delay between nodes 0 and 6 for the above chosen values of link 2-3 bandwidth. Revisit your previous answer (i.e. optimum bandwidth of link 2-3) based on these graphs. Measuring Network Performances

# 6. Bandwidth sharing between TCP and UDP

Consider the dumbbell topology from our previous exercise:



Node # 0 is a TCP source, and the corresponding sink is at node # 6. Node # 1 is a UDP source (CBR traffic) with a null agent attached to node # 7. These two traffic flows

through the common link 2-3. The aim of this exercise is to examine how TCP and UDP share the bandwidth between themselves when the rate of CBR traffic is changed.

Set the TCP packet size to 1460 B. The UDP and CBR packet sizes are 1500 B. All the links in the network have same bandwidths (say, 4 Mb), delay and queue types.

Part 1:

• Set the initial rate of CBR traffic to 0.5 Mb. Run the simulation, and plot the "Bytes Received" by node #s 4 and 5 (sinks for TCP and UDP traffic)

• Now, increment the rate up to 4 Mb, the link bandwidth, in steps of 0.5 Mb. Run the simulation and plot the graphs again.

How does the graphs change after each run? In particular, what's the nature of the graphs when the rate of CBR traffic is 50% of the bandwidth? Part 2: Behaviour of UDP

• Reduce the bandwidth of the link 2-3 to say, 2 Mb. Repeat the above steps and observe the graphs in this case. From the graphs plotted observe how UDP occupies a larger portion of the bandwidth. How does

thebehaviour change for other variations of TCP (Newreno, Vegas)?

7. Write a TCL script to simulate the following scenario with ns2 simulator.

Consider six nodes, (as shown in the figure below) moving within a flat topology of 700m x 700m.



The initial positions of nodes are 0 (150,300), 1 (300,500), 2 (500,500), 3 (300,100), 4(500,100) and 5(650,300) respectively. A TCP connection is initiated between node 0 (source) and node 5 (destination) through node 3 and node 4 i.e the route is 0-3-4-5.

At time t = 3 seconds the FTP application runs over it.

After time t=4.0 sec, node 3 ( $\overline{300}$ ,100) moves towards node 1 (300,500) with a speed of 5.0m/sec

and after some time the path break, then the data transmit with a new path via node 1 and node 2 i.e the new route 0-1-2-5.

*The simulation lasts for 60 secs. In the above said case both the route has equal cost. Use DSR as the routing protocol and the IEEE 802.11 MAC protocol.* 

Now Analyze the trace file and determine when the use of second route

commence, and Plot the number of packets received by each node over the entire time duration of the simulation

8. Simulate a wired network and demonstrate Distance Vector Routing algorithm .

**9. Simulate a network which will create congestion in the network**. With the trace file created identfy the points at which congestion occurs by writing sed / awk scripts. Also write a mechanism to correct/control the congestion.

**Note** :Network Free and open source software simulators like NS2 / NS3 could be used. If NS2 is used tcl scripting should be introduced . If NS3 is used c++ with python has to be introduced during first two or three weeks of the labs. Only above 9 experiments should be included for the laboratory exam.

Note: In the examination each student should do one question out of the above 9 questions

Java Programming Laboratory					
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]					
	SEMESTER –III				
Laboratory Code	16MCA37	CIE Marks	20		
Number of Lecture	01Hr Tutorial	SEE Marks	80		
Hours/Week	Instructions)				
	02 Hours Laboratory				
		SEE Hours	03		
	CREDITS – 02				
Course outcomes:					
Course Outcome (C	D): At the end of this cour	rse, the student	s will		
be able to					
<b>CO1</b> : Students will get the	idea of java language fu	indamentals and i	run time		
environment	1 1 111 4 14				
<b>CO2</b> : Give broad knowledge	and skill necessary to write	a program in java pr	ograms		
<b>CO3</b> : Student will be a	ole to learn the object of	oriented concepts	and its		
<b>CO4</b> : Student should able	a to solve the run time proble	ms encountered di	iring the		
excution	to solve the run time proble		aning the		
<b>CO5</b> : Students will learn t	he implementation of mu	ltithreading and cli	ient side		
providing	p				
Provides the basics GUI us	ing swings and network pr	ogramming			
1. a) Write a JAVA Program	n to demonstrate Constructo	or Overloading and	Method		
Óverloading.		Ũ			
b) Write a JAVA Program	n to implement Inner class d	and demonstrate its	s Access		
protection.	-				
-					
2. Write a program in Java	for String handling which p	performs the follow	ring:		
i) Checks the capacity oj	f StringBuffer objects.				
ii) Reverses the contents	of a string given on console	e and converts the			
resultant string					
in upper case.					
iii) Reads a string from a	console and appends it to th	e resultant string o	of ii).		
3. a). Write a JAVA Program	n to demonstrate Inheritano	ce.			
b). Simple Program on Je	ava for the implementation	of Multiple inherita	псе		
using					
interfaces to calculate the area of a rectangle and triangle.					
4. Write a JAVA program u	which has				
i). A Class called Accour	it that creates account with	500Rs minimum b	alance,		
a	•, •,• •	, , , , , , , ,			
deposit()method to depo	sit amount, a withdraw() m	ethod to withdraw	amount		
and also throwsLess Ba	and also throwsLess Balance Exception if an account holder tries to withdraw				
money which makes thebai	ance become less than 50	JUKs.			

- *ii).* A Class called LessBalanceException which returns the statement that says withdraw amount ( Rs) is not valid.
- *iii.* A Class which creates 2 accounts, both account deposit money and one account tries towithdraw more money which generates a LessBalanceException takeappropriate actionfor the same.
- 5. Write a JAVA program using Synchronized Threads, which demonstrates Producer Consumer concept.
- 6. Write a JAVA program to implement a Queue using user defined Exception Handling (also make use of throw, throws).
- 7. Complete the following:
  - 1. Create a package named shape.
  - 2.Create some classes in the package representing some common shapes like Square, Triangle, and Circle.
  - 3. Import and compile these classes in other program.
- 8. Write a JAVA Program to create an enumeration Day of Week with seven values SUNDAY through SATURDAY. Add a method isWorkday() to the DayofWeek class that returns true if the value on which it is called is MONDAY through FRIDAY. For example, the call DayOfWeek.SUNDAY.isWorkDay() returns false.
- 9. Write a JAVA program which has
  - i). A Interface class for Stack Operationsii). A Class that implements the Stack Interface and creates a fixed length Stack.
    - *iii).A Class that implements the Stack Interface and creates a Dynamic length Stack.*
    - *iv).* A Class that uses both the above Stacks through Interface reference and does the Stackoperations that demonstrates the runtime binding.
- 10. Write a JAVA program to print a chessboard pattern
- 11. Write a JAVA Program which uses FileInputStream / FileOutPutStream Classes.
- 12. Write JAVA programs which demonstrates utilities of LinkedList Class.
- 13. Write a JAVA program which uses Datagram Socket for Client Server Communication.
- 14. Write a JAVA applet program, which handles keyboard event.

# Note: In the examination each student should do one question out of the above 14 questions

	Algorithms Laborato	ory	
[As per Choic	ce Based Credit System (	(CBCS) scheme]	
	SEMESTER –III	1	-
Laboratory Code	16MCA38	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture	01Hr Tutorial	SEE Marks	80
Hours/Week	Instructions)		
	02 Hours Laboratory		
		SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 02		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (Co be able to	0): At the end of this co	ourse, the studen	its will
<b>CO1</b> : Explain the basic con	acents of time and space	complexity divide-	and-
conquer strategy, dynamic	Programme greedy and	approximate algorit	hms
<b>CO2</b> : Describe the method	ologies of how to analyze	approximate argorit	
<b>CO3</b> : Describe the data str	actures of red black tree	B tree been and a	lisioint
sets	detuies of rea-black free	, D-tice, incap and t	lisjonit
<b>CO4:</b> Design a better algorith	m to solve the problems		
1 Implement Recursive Bit	nary search and Linear s	earch and determin	e the time
required to search an el	ement. Repeat the experi	ment for different vo	dues of n.
the number of elements	in the list to be searched	and nlot a aranh of	the time
taken versus n		ana plot a graph oj	the time
2 Sort a given set of eleme	ents using the Heapsort n	nethod and determin	ne the
time required to sort the	elements. Repeat the exi	periment for differen	t values
of n. the number of elem	ents in the list to be sorte	ed and plot a graph	of the
time taken versus n.		J	- <b>J</b>
3 Sort a given set of eleme	ents using Merge sort met	thod and determine	the time
required to sort the elem	ents. Repeat the experim	ent for different val	ues of n,
the number of elements	in the list to be sorted an	d plot a graph of the	e time
taken versus n.			
4 Obtain the Topological o	rdering of vertices in a gi	ven graph.	
5 Implement 0/1 Knapsad	ck problem using dynami	c programming.	
6 From a given vertex in a	weighted connected gra	ph, find shortest pat	ths to
other vertices using Dijk	stra's algorithm.		
7 Sort a given set of eleme	ents using Quick sort met	hod and determine	the time
required sort the elemen	nts. Repeat the experimen	t for different values	s of n, the
number of elements in t	he list to be sorted and pl	lot a graph of the tin	ne taken
versus n.	-		
8 Find Minimum Cost Spa	nning Tree of a given und	lirected graph using	7
Kruskal's algorithm.			
9 Print all the nodes reach BFS method.	nable from a given startin	g node in a digraph	using
10 Check whether a give	en graph is connected or	not using DFS meth	od.
11 Find a subset of a gi	ven set S = {s1,s2,,sn}	of n positive intege	rs whose
sum is equal to a given	positive integer d. For exc	ample, if S= {1, 2, 5,	6, 8} and
d = 9 there are two solu	tions{1,2,6}and{1,8}.A su	uitable message is to	o be
displayed if the given p	roblem instance doesn't h	ave a solution.	

12 a). Implement Horspool algorithm for String Matching.

b). Find the Binomial Co-efficient using Dynamic Programming.

13 Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given undirected graph using Prim's algorithm.

a).Implement Floyd's algorithm for the All-Pairs- Shortest-Paths Problem.
 b).Compute the transitive closure of a given directed graph using Warshall's algorithm.

15 Implement N Queen's problem using Back Tracking.

Note: In the examination questions must be given based on above lot.

Intellectual Property Rights				
[As per Choice Based	l Credit System (CBC	S) scheme]		
SEMESTER –III				
Subject Code	16MCA351	CIE Marks	5	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Mark	s	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hour	S	03
	CREDITS – 04			
Course outcomes:				
Course Outcome (CO): At th	he end of this cours	e, the stu	ıdents	s will
be able to				
<b>CO1:</b> dentify which of the fou	r main different type	s of intelled	ctual p	property
rights may be presented by a	an output			
<b>CO2:</b> analyse an innovative	or creative output	in terms o	of inte	ellectual
property rights generated				
<b>CO3:</b> discuss the appropriat	eness, or not, of re	gistering a	n inte	ellectual
property right				
<b>CO4:</b> apply the appropriate of	ownership rules to ir	ntellectual	proper	ty he /
she has been involved in cre	ating			
<b>CO5:</b> suggest ways of exploit	ing intellectual prope	erty rights of	created	d in his
/ her own work.				
Modu	es		Tea	ching
			He	ours
Module -1				
Introduction to Intellectual Property Law – The Evolutionary Past   10 H				ours
- The IPR Tool Kit- Para -Legal Tas	ks in Intellectual Pro	perty Law		
– Ethical obligations in Para Legal	Tasks in Intellectua	1 Property		
Law - Introduction to Cyber Law	- Innovations and I	nventions		
Trade related Intellectual Property	Right			
Module -2				
Introduction to Trade mark – Trac	le mark Registration	Process –	<b>10 H</b>	ours
Post registration Procedures -	Trade mark maint	enance -		
Transfer of Rights - Inter parties Proceeding – Infringement -				
Dilution Ownership of Trade man	Dilution Ownership of Trade mark – Likelihood of confusion -			
Trademarks claims – Trademarks Litigations – International				
	s Litigations – Inte	onfusion - ernational		
Trade mark Law	s Litigations – Internet	onfusion - ernational		
Trade mark Law Module -3	s Litigations – Internet	onfusion - ernational		
Trade mark Law <b>Module -3</b> Introduction to Copyrights – – Princi	ples of Copyright Print	ciples -The	10 H	ours
Trade mark Law <b>Module -3</b> Introduction to Copyrights – – Princi subjects Matter of Copy right – The R Copy_right_Ownership_Transfer_er	ples of Copyright Printi ghts Afforded by Copyright	ciples -The right Law -	10 H	ours
Trade mark Law <b>Module -3</b> Introduction to Copyrights – – Princi subjects Matter of Copy right – The R Copy right Ownership, Transfer ar Derivative works – Rights of Distribu	ples of Copyright Print ights Afforded by Copyrid duration – Right	ciples -The right Law - to prepare	10 H	ours
Trade mark Law <b>Module -3</b> Introduction to Copyrights – – Princi subjects Matter of Copy right – The R Copy right Ownership, Transfer ar Derivative works – Rights of Distribu Publicity Copyright Formalities and	ples of Copyright Princi ights Afforded by Copyrid d duration – Right tion – Rights of Perform d Registrations – Lin	ciples -The right Law – to prepare n the work nitations –	10 H	ours
Trade mark Law <b>Module -3</b> Introduction to Copyrights – – Princi subjects Matter of Copy right – The R Copy right Ownership, Transfer ar Derivative works – Rights of Distribu Publicity Copyright Formalities and Copyright disputes and International	ples of Copyright Princi ights Afforded by Copyright d duration – Right tion – Rights of Perforr d Registrations – Lin Copyright Law – Sem	ciples -The right Law – to prepare n the work nitations - iconductor	10 H	ours
Trade mark Law <b>Module -3</b> Introduction to Copyrights – – Princi subjects Matter of Copy right – The R Copy right Ownership, Transfer ar Derivative works – Rights of Distribu Publicity Copyright Formalities and Copyright disputes and International Chip Protection Act	ples of Copyright Princi ights Afforded by Copyright d duration – Right tion – Rights of Perform d Registrations – Lin Copyright Law – Sem	ciples -The right Law – to prepare n the work nitations - iconductor	10 H	ours

Module -4	
The law of patents-patent searches –Patent owner shp and transfer-	10 Hours
Patent infringement-International Patent Law	
Module -5	
Introduction to Trade Secret - Maintaining Trade Secret - Physical	
Secrurity – Employee Limitation - Employee confidentiality agreement	
- Trade Secret Law - Unfair Competation - Trade Secret Letigation -	
Breach of Contract – Applying State Law	
Text Books:	
1 DebiragE.Bouchoux: "Intellectual Property". Cengage learning, New Delhi	
2. M.Ashok Kumar and Mohd.Iqbal Ali: "Intellectual Property Right" Serials Pul	o.
3. Cyber Law. Texts & Cases, South-Western's Special Topics Collections	
Reference Books:	
1. PrabhuddhaGanguli: 'Intellectual Property Rights" Tata Mc-Graw –Hill, I	New Delhi
2. J Martin and C Turner "Intellectual Property" CRC Press	
Richard Stimm "Intellectual Property" Cengage Learning	

Advanced DBMS				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
S	EMESTER –III	015 M 1		2.0
Subject Code	16MCA352	CIE Mark	S 2	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Mark	is E	30
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hour	'S (	)3
0	CREDITS – 04			
Course outcomes:	the and of this second			
course Outcome (CO): At t	ne ena of this cours	e, the sti	iaents u	νιι
De able lo	no comont avatom at	maga atma	turo or	d the
concert of transaction mod	hagement system st	brage struc	sture an	a the
concept of transaction meet		ad advan	and date	ahaaa
techniques (a g in cong	e lo use recert a	ffor mono	comont	abase
recovery)	unency control, bu	iici iiiaiia	gement,	anu
<b>CO3</b> . Decide on configura	ation issues related	to data	hase a	00888
mechanism and query evalu	lation		ibase a	
<b>CO4:</b> Analyze and optimize r	elational operators an	d query on	timizatio	n
<b>CO5:</b> Decide on database de	sign and work with la	test applica	ations	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Mody	1 <b>les</b>		Teach	ning
			Hou	rs
Module -1				
Over view of Storage and Index	ing, Disks and Files		10 Hou	irs
Data on external storage; File org	ganizations and index	ing; Index		
data structures; Comparison of	file organizations; Inc	lexes and		
performance tuning Memory h	nierarchy; RAID; Di	sk space		
management; Buffer manager; Fil	es of records; Page for	rmats and		
record formats. Introduction	to Transaction P	rocessing;		
Transaction and System Conc	epts; Desirable Prop	perties of		
Transactions				
Module -2				
Characterizing Schedules	based on Reco	verability;	10 Hou	Irs
Characterizing Schedules based	on Serializability; T	`wo-Phase		
Locking Techniques for Concu	irrency Control; Con	ncurrency		
Control based on Timesta	mp Ordering; Mu	ultiversion		
Concurrency Control Techniqu	les; Validation Con	ncurrency		
Control Techniques;. Granularit	y of Data Items and			
Granularity Locking; Recovery C	oncepts, Recovery T	echniques		
Dased on Deterred Update; Recovery Techniques based on				
Infinemate Update; Snadow Paging; Ine ARIES Recovery				
Reclain and Recovery from Cotors	trophic Failures	Database		
Hash-Based indexing	nopine ranutes.			
Static hashing Extendible	hashing Linear	hashing		
comparisons	masming, Diffcal	naoming,		

Module -3	
Tree Structured Indexing	10 Hours
Intuition for tree indexes; Indexed sequential access method; B+trees,	
Search, Insert, Delete, Duplicates, B+tress in practice	
<b>Overview of Query Evaluation, External Sorting</b>	
The system catalog, Introduction to operator evaluation; Algorithm for	
relational operations; Introduction to query optimization; Alternative	
plans; A motivating example; what a typical optimizer does. When	
does a DBMS sort data? A simple two-way merge sort; External merge	
sort	
Module -4	
Evaluating Relational Operators	10 Hours
The Selection operation; General selection conditions; The Projection	
operation; The Join operation; The Set operations; Aggregate	
operations; The impact of buffering.	
A Typical Relational Query Optimizer	
Translating SQL queries in to Relational Algebra; Estimating the cost	
of a plan; Relational algebra equivalences; Enumeration of alternative	
plans; Nested sub-queries; other approaches to query optimization.	
Module -5	
Physical Database Design and Tuning	
Introduction; Guidelines for index selection ,examples; Clustering	and indexing;
Indexes that enable index-only plans, lools to assist in index selection	on; Overview of
database tuning; Choices in tuning the conceptual schema; Choices in	tuning queries
and views; impact of concurrency; DBMS benchmarking.	
More Recent Applications	tomo, Comoro
Mobile databases, Multimedia databases, Geographical information Sys	stems; Genome
data management.	
Text Books.	
1 Dachy Domakrichnan and Jahannaa Cahrles Datahasa	Management
1. Raging Ramakrisinian and Jonannes Genrike. Database	
13.3, 14,15,20)	11,12,13.1 to
2. Elmasri and Navathe:Fundamentals of Database Systems	s,5th Edition,
Pearson Education, 2007. (Chapter 30)	
Reference Books:	
1. Conolly and Begg: Database Systems,4th Edition	on, Pearson

Education,2002.

MIS &	E-Commer	ce			
[As per Choice Base	d Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]			
S	EMESTER -III				
Subject Code	16MCA353	CIE Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03		
	CREDITS – 04	1			
Course outcomes:					
Course Outcome (CO): At t	he end of this	course, the stu	ıdents will		
be able to					
<b>CO1:</b> Recognize the roles a	and uses of tec	hnology in busir	ness systems,		
operations and describe org	anizational stru	cture &business	processes.		
<b>CO2:</b> apply the knowledge in	n the developme	ent of a suitable	electronic file		
storage system for a busine	SS				
<b>CO3</b> :demonstrate an under	rstanding of th	e process in sys	stems design,		
development and describe	several generic	business applica	ations of data		
communications technology	7	1 .			
<b>CO4:</b> define, analyze the pri	nciples of E-cor	nmerce, basics o	of World Wide		
Weband analyzing the con-	cept of electron	ic data intercha	nge, its legal,		
social and technical aspects	S.	C	· · ·		
<b>CO5</b> :identify the fundam	ental principle	es of e-comme	rce and its		
applications in business like	ke E-banking, e	lectronic paymen	it system, the		
security issues over the we	eb, the available	e solutions and r	uture aspects		
of e-commerce security.					
Modu	les		Teaching		
			Hours		
Module -1					
Information and Knowledge			10 Hours		
Information concepts, classificati	on of informati	on, methods of			
data and information collection, value of information,					
information: A quality product, General model of a human as					
information processor, Knowledge,					
Introduction of MIS					
MIS: Concept, Definition, Role of the MIS, Impact of MIS, MIS					
and the user, Management as a control system, MIS support to					
the management, Management	the management, Management effectiveness and MIS,				
Organization as system. MIS: orga	Organization as system. MIS: organization effectiveness				
Decision Making and DSS					
Decision making concepts; decision making process, decision-					
making by analytical modeling, Behavioral concepts in decision					
making, organizational decision	n-making, Deci	sion structure,			
DCC components Management no	porting alternat	ives			

Module -2	
Electronic Business systems	10 Hours
Enterprise business system – Introduction, cross-functional	
enterprise applications, real world case, Functional business	
system, - Introduction, marketing systems, sales force	
automation, CIM, HRM, online accounting system, Customer	
relationship management, ERP, Supply chain management (real	
world cases for the above)	
<b>Client Server Architecture and E-business Technology</b>	
Client server architecture, implementation strategies,	
Introduction to E-business, model of E-business, internet and	
World Wide Web, Intranet/Extranet, Electronic, Impact of Web	
on Strategic management, Web enabled business management,	
MIS in Web environment.	
Module -3	
E-Commerce Introduction	10 Hours
Course overview; Introduction to e-commerce, E-commerce Business	
Models and Concepts, Ecommerce Infrastructure: The Internet and	
World Wide Web, Web design, JavaScript Internet Information Server	
(IIS); Personal Web Server (PWS).	
Module -4	10.11
E-Commerce tecnniques and issues	10 Hours
Web Site E Commerce Dovment Systems, E Commerce Marketing	
Techniques Building product catalogue Search product catalogue	
Web Spider and search agent Ethical Social and Political Issues in E-	
Commerce	
Module -5	
Internet Communication	
Transaction Systems, Shopping Carts, XML, E-Commerce	
Applications: Business-to-Consumer (B2C), Consumer-to-Consumer	
(C2C), Business-to-Business (B2B), Digital Government,	
Marketplaces, and Communities, Security and Encryption, Web	
Security.	
Text Books.	
1 Waman S. Ihawadekar: Management Information System 3rd	Edition Tata
McGraw Hill	Dunion, Tata

- 2. James A O'Brien and George M Marakas: Management Information System, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006,
- 3. Turban, Rainer, and Potter, Introduction to E-Commerce, second edition, 2003
- 4. H. M. Deitel, P. J. Deitel and T. R. Nieto, E-Business and E-Commerce: How to Programe, Prentice hall, 2001

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Henry Chan, Raymond Lee, Tharam Dillon, Elizabeth Chang: E-Commerce Fundamentals and Applications, Wile India Edition
- 2. Ralph M Stair and George W Reynolds: Principles of Information Systems, 7th Edition, Thomson, 2010.
- 3. Steven Alter: Information Systems The Foundation of E-Business, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2001
- 4. Rahul De, Managing Information Systems in Business, Government and Society, , Wiley India.

Opera	Operations Research			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SI	EMESTER –III			
Subject Code	16MCA354	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 04			
<b>Course outcomes:</b>				
Course Outcome (CO): At th	he end of this cour	se, the stud	lents will	
be able to				
<b>CO1:</b> Formulate linear progr	amming problems (	LPP), given ur	nambiguous	
problem				
Statement.				
<b>CO2</b> :Solve two-variable LPP	graphically and car	ry out sensitiv	vity analysis	
on the required input param	eter graphically.			
<b>CO3:</b> Solve general LP pro	oblems using sim	plex or du	al simplex	
techniques		4		
<b>CO4:</b> Solve general LP pr	oblems using Ap	ply transpor	tation and	
assignment algorithms to ob	tain the optimum so	olution		
<b>CO5:</b> apply PERT and CPM to	echniques for project	t management	t ., ,.	
<b>CO6:</b> Formulate and solve sin	nple games to resolv	e competitive	situations	
Modu	les		Tasahing	
			reaching	
			Hours	
Module -1			Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge		1	Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th	e OR Modeling App	proach	Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O	<b>e OR Modeling App</b> DR, the impact of O	proach R, defining	Hours 10 Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data,	<b>e OR Modeling App</b> OR, the impact of O Formulating a ma	proach R, defining thematical	Hours 0 Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t	<b>e OR Modeling App</b> OR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing	<b>Proach</b> R, defining athematical the model,	Hours Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, impl	<b>e OR Modeling App</b> OR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation.	<b>proach</b> R, defining athematical the model,	Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, imp Introduction to Linear Program	<b>e OR Modeling App</b> OR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation. <b>ning</b>	<b>proach</b> R, defining thematical the model,	Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, imp Introduction to Linear Programm Formulation of linear programm	e OR Modeling App OR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation. ning ing problem (LPP),	<b>Proach</b> R, defining athematical the model, examples,	Hours 10 Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, imp Introduction to Linear Programm Formulation of linear programm Graphical solution, the LP Mode	<b>e OR Modeling App</b> OR, the impact of O Formulating a mathe he model, testing lementation. <b>ning</b> ing problem (LPP), el, Special cases of	Proach R, defining thematical the model, examples, Graphical	Hours 10 Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, imp Introduction to Linear Programm Formulation of linear programm Graphical solution, the LP Mode method, assumptions of Linear	e OR Modeling App DR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation. ning ing problem (LPP), el, Special cases of Programming (LP),	Proach R, defining thematical the model, examples, Graphical additional	I eaching Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, imp Introduction to Linear Programm Formulation of linear programm Graphical solution, the LP Mode method, assumptions of Linear example.	e OR Modeling App DR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation. ning ing problem (LPP), el, Special cases of Programming (LP),	<b>Proach</b> R, defining athematical the model, examples, Graphical additional	Hours 10 Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, imp Introduction to Linear Programm Formulation of linear programm Graphical solution, the LP Mode method, assumptions of Linear example. Module -2	<b>e OR Modeling App</b> OR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation. <b>ning</b> ing problem (LPP), el, Special cases of Programming (LP),	Proach R, defining thematical the model, examples, Graphical additional	Hours 10 Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, imp Introduction to Linear Programm Formulation of linear programm Graphical solution, the LP Mode method, assumptions of Linear example. Module -2 Solving LPP - the Simplex Method	e OR Modeling App DR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation. ning ing problem (LPP), el, Special cases of Programming (LP),	Proach R, defining athematical the model, examples, Graphical additional	0 Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, imp Introduction to Linear Programm Formulation of linear programm Graphical solution, the LP Mode method, assumptions of Linear example. Module -2 Solving LPP - the Simplex Metho The essence of the simplex method	e OR Modeling App DR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation. ning ing problem (LPP), el, Special cases of Programming (LP),	proach     1       R, defining     1       athematical     1       the model,     1       examples,     1       Graphical     additional       additional     1	0 Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, impl Introduction to Linear Programm Formulation of linear programm Graphical solution, the LP Mode method, assumptions of Linear example. Module -2 Solving LPP - the Simplex Metho The essence of the simplex method, algebra of the simplex method.	e OR Modeling App DR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation. <b>ming</b> ing problem (LPP), el, Special cases of Programming (LP), od thod, setting up the	<b>Proach 1</b> R, defining thematical the model, <b>1</b> examples,       Graphical additional         me simplex method in <b>1</b>	O Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, imp Introduction to Linear Programm Formulation of linear programm Graphical solution, the LP Mode method, assumptions of Linear example. Module -2 Solving LPP - the Simplex Metho The essence of the simplex method, algebra of the simplex method method, algebra of the simplex method tabular form, special cases in the	e OR Modeling App DR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation. ning ing problem (LPP), el, Special cases of Programming (LP), od thod, setting up th hethod, the simplex e simplex method, ti	proach     1       R, defining     1       athematical     1       the model,     1       examples,     1       Graphical     1       additional     1       ne simplex     1       method in     1       ie breaking     1	I eaching Hours	
Module -1 Information and Knowledge Introduction and Overview of th The origin of OR, the nature of O the problem and gathering data, model, deriving solutions from t preparing to apply the model, imp Introduction to Linear Programm Formulation of linear programm Graphical solution, the LP Mode method, assumptions of Linear example. Module -2 Solving LPP - the Simplex Metho The essence of the simplex method, algebra of the simplex method, in the simplex method, adopting	e OR Modeling App DR, the impact of O Formulating a ma he model, testing lementation. ning ing problem (LPP), el, Special cases of Programming (LP), od thod, setting up th thethod, the simplex e simplex method, ti g to other model f	proach     1       R, defining     1       R, defining     1       athematical     1       examples,     1       Graphical     additional       additional     1       ne simplex     1       method in     1       ie breaking     1       orms (Two     1	10 Hours	

Module -3	
<b>Duality Theory and Sensitivity Analysis</b> The essence of duality theory, economic interpretation of duality, primal dualrelationship, adapting to other primal forms, the role of duality in sensitive analysis, the dual simplex method	10 Hours
Module -4	
<b>Transportation and Assignment Problems</b> The transportation problem, a stream line simplex method for the transportation problem, the assignment problem, a special algorithm for the assignment problem <b>PERT and CPM</b> Network representation, Critical path (CPM) computations and PERT networks.	10 Hours
Module -5	
<b>Game Theory</b> The formulation of two persons, zero sum games, solving simple games- a prototype example, games with mixed strategies, graphical solution procedure, solving by linear programming, extensions	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1 Frederick S.Hillier&amp; Gerald J.Lieberman: Introduction to Opera Research, 8thEdition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006. (Chapters 2.6,3.2-3.4, 4.1-4.7, 6.1-6.7, 7.1, 8.1-8.4, 13.1-3.4, 14.1-14.6)</li> <li>2. Hamdy A Taha: Operations Research - An Introduction, Pearson Education 2007 Chapter 6.6(except 6.6.3 and 6.6.4)</li> </ul>	ations 1.1-1.3, 2.1- 7th Edition,
<ul> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>1. Wayne L. Winston: Operations Research Applications and Al Edition, Thomson Course Technology, 2003.</li> <li>2. Theory and Problems of Operations Research, Richard Bro GovindasamiNaadimuthu, Schaum's Outline, Tata McGra Edition, 1997.</li> </ul>	gorithms, 4th nson and 51 w Hill, 2nd

Principles o	f User Interfac	e Design	
[As per Choice Bas	ed Credit System (	CBCS) scheme]	
	SEMESTER -III		
Subject Code	16MCA355	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/ Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours		SEE Hours	03
Courses outcomes	CREDITS - 04		
Course Outcomes: Course Outcome (CO): At	the end of this co	urse, the stu	ıdents will
be able to			
<b>CO1:</b> familiarizethe new teo	chnologies that pro	vide interactiv	e devices and
interfaces.			
<b>CO2</b> : develop the processes	and evaluate UID.	. 15	
<b>CO3</b> :understand Direct Ma	inupulation and Vi	rtual Environm	ient
<b>CU4:</b> discuss the command	n, natural languag	es and issues	in design for
maintaining QoS	optotions and inf.	motion accert	
<b>COS</b> :persuade user docum	entations and infor	mation search	•
Mod	ules		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Introduction			10 Hours
Usability of Interactive Systems	s: Introduction, Us	sability Goals	
and Measures, Usability Motiva	tion, Universal Us	ability, Goals	
for our profession. Guidelin	le, principies, a	na théories:	
Medula 2	les, Theories.		
Downloam ont Processos			10 Hours
Managing Design Processes	adjustion Organiza	tional Dagion	10 Hours
to support Usobility The Four	Dillorg of Design	Development	
methodologies: Ethnographic Ot	rillars of Design,	atory Design	
Scenario Development Social Im	inact statement for	Early Design	
Review Legal Issues	ipact statement for	Barry Design	
Evaluating Interface Design			
Introduction, Expert Review	vs. Usability 7	esting and	
Laboratories, Survey Instrument	ts, Acceptance test	s, Evaluation	
during Active Use, Control	led Psychologica	lly Oriented	
Experiments		c	
Module -3			
Direct Manipulation and Virtu	al Environments:	Introduction,	10 Hours
Examples of Direct Manipulation,	Discussion of direct	manipulation,	
3D Interfaces, Tele-operation, Virtual and Augmented Reality Menu			
Selection, Form Filling and Dialog Boxes: Introduction, Task-Related			
Content Organization Fast Movem	nent Through Menu	s Data Entry	
With Menus, Form Filling, Dialo	g Boxes and Alter	natives, Audio	
Menus and Menus for Small Display	ys	,	

Module -4	
<b>Command and Natural Languages</b> Introduction, Command-organization functionality strategies and structure, Naming and Abbreviations, Natural Language in computing. Interaction Devices: Introduction, Keyboards and Keypads, Pointing Devices, Speech and Auditory interfaces, Displays-Small and Large <b>Design Issues</b> Quality of Service: Introduction, Models of Response-Time Impacts, Expectations and Attitudes, User Productivity, Variability in Response time, Frustrating Experiences Balancing Function and Fashion: Introduction, Error Messages, Non-anthropomorphic Design, Display design, web page design, Window Design, Color	10 Hours
Module -5	
<b>User Documentation and Online Help :</b> Introduction, Online versus paper documentation, Reading from paper versus Displays, Shaping the content of the Manuals, Accessing the Documentation, Online Tutorials and animated demonstrations, Online Communities for User Assistance, The Development Process. <b>Information Search and Visualization</b> Introduction, Search in Textual Documents and Database Querying, Multimedia document searches, Advanced filtering and Search Interfaces, Information Visualization : Introduction, Data type by task taxonomy, Challenges for information visualization.	10 Hours
<ul><li>Text Books:</li><li>1. Ben Shneiderman, Plaisant, Cohen, Jacobs: Designing the U 5th Edition, Pearson ,Education, 2010.</li></ul>	ser Interface,
Reference Books:	
<ol> <li>Alan Dix, Janet Finalay, Gregory D AbiwdmRusselBealel: Hum Interaction, III Edition, Pearson, Education, 2008.</li> <li>Eberts: User Interface Design, Prentice Hall, 1994</li> <li>Wilber O Galitz: The Essential Guide to User Interface Introduction to GUI Design, Principles and Techniques, Wil- India Pvt Ltd, 2011</li> </ol>	an-Computer Design- An ey-Dreamtech

Human Resource Management			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
SI	EMESTER –III	1	
Subject Code	16MCA356	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At th	he end of this cour	se, the stud	lents will
be able to			
<b>CO1:</b> After studying this cour	rse, students will be	able to:	
<b>CO2:</b> identify the primary ext	ernal influences affe	ecting HRM.	
<b>CO3</b> :outline the componen	ts and the goals	of staffing, t	raining and
development.			
<b>CO4:</b> understand the selec	ction procedure in	various na	ational and
international organizations.			
<b>CO5:</b> understand the practic	es used to retain the	ne employees	and able to
evaluate their performance.			
<b>CO6:</b> identify the stress and t	the cause of burn ou	ıt.	
Modu	les		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Human Resource Management:			10 Hours
Introduction Meaning Nature	Scope of HRM. I	Definitions	
Importance of HRM Objectives	of HRM Function	s of HRM	
Process of HRM HR Organizatio	on Structure Strat	egic HRM	
Role of HRM in Strategic Managem	ent. Recent Trends	in HRM.	
Human Resource Planning:			
Introduction, Meaning-HRP, D	efinitions. Need	for HRP.	
Importance of HRP. Factors influe	encing HRP. Benef	its of HRP.	
HRP components Process of HRP Steps in HRP			
,	·····		
Module -2			
Job Analysis:			10 Hours
Meaning, Need for Job Analysis	s, Concepts in Job	Analysis,	
Scope of Job Analysis, Objectives	of Job Analysis, Sign	nificance of	
Job Analysis, Process of Job Analysis, Techniques of Job			
Analysis, Job Description, Job Specification.			
Job Design:			
Meaning, Need for Job Design, Principles of Job Design,			
Objectives of Job Design, Features of good Job Design,			
Approaches to Job Design, Job Rotation, Job Enlargement, Job			
Enrichment, Advantages of job De	sign, Limitation of J	ob Design.	

Module -3			
Recruitment:	10 Hours		
Meaning, Need for Recruitment, Factors determining			
Recruitment, Recruitment Constraints, Recruitment Process,			
Recruitment Policy, Sources of Recruitment, Recruitment			
Methods, Techniques of Recruitment, Attributes to Recruitment.			
Selection:			
Introduction, Meaning, Importance, Selection Stages, Types of			
Test, Types of Interviews			
Placement:			
Meaning, Effective placements, Problems in Placements,			
Induction and Orientation.			
Module -4			
Training and Development:	10 Hours		
Introduction, Importance of Training, Reasons for Training, Objectives			
of training, Identification of Training needs, Training Policy, Types of			
Training, Types of Training Programs, Training and Development			
Methods, Characteristics of good Training Programs, Training Stages,			
Benefits of Training, Evaluation of Training.			
Module -5			
Performance Appraisal:	10 Hours		
Introduction, Meaning, Need for performance Appraisal, Objectives of			
Performance Appraisal, Performance Appraisal Rating Criteria,			
Performance Appraisal latest Appraisal Techniques Limitations of			
Performance Appraisal			
Compensation:			
Objectives of Compensation Planning, Job Evaluation, Compensation			
Pay Structure in India, Wage and Salary Administration, Factors			
Influencing Compensation Levels, Executive Compensation,			
International Compensation.			
International Human Resource Management:			
Introduction, Meaning, Definition, Role of Culture in IHRM, Impact of			
Country Culture in IHRM, Multinational Staffing Decision, Types of			
International Assignments, Successful Expatriation, Human Resource			
Information System (HRIS			
Text Books:			
5. Human Resource Management – Rao V. S. P, Excel BOOKS, 20	010		
6. Human Resources Management: A South Asian Perspe	ective, Snell,		
Bohlander, & Vohra, Cengage Learning, 16th Rep., 2012.			
7. Human Resource Management - Lawrence S. Kleeman, Biztant	ra , 2012.		
Human Resource Management – Aswathappa K HPH			
Reference Books:			
5. Human Resource Management - John M. Ivancevich, 10/e, Mc	Graw Hill.		
6. Human Resource Management in practice - Srinivas R. Kandula, PHI, 2009			
7. P.Subba Rao, Human Resource Management & Industr	ial relations,		
Himalaya			
Publishing House, Mumbai.			

ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING					
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]					
SEMESTER – IV					
Subject Code	16MCA41	CIE Mark	s	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks 80		80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours 03			
	CREDITS – 04				
Course outcomes:					
Course Outcome (CO): At the	e end of this cours	e, the sta	udents	will	
be able to					
<b>CO1:</b> Learn the concept of Ser	vlet and its life cycl	e			
CO2: Understand JSP tags an	d its services				
<b>CO3</b> :Create packages and inte	erfaces				
<b>CO4:</b> Build Database connect	ion				
<b>CO5:</b> Develop Java Server Pag	es applications usin	ng JSP Tag	s.		
<b>CO6:</b> Develop Enterprise Java	Bean Applications				
Module	S		Teac	hing	
			Но	urs	
Module -1					
Servlet	10 Hours				
Servlet Structure, Servlet packagi	ng, HTML building	g utilities.			
Lifecycle, SingleThreadModel interfa	ace, Handling Clien	t Request:			
Form Data, Handling Client Requ	est: HTTP Request	Headers.			
Generating server Response: HTT	P Status codes, G	enerating			
server Response: HTTP Response	Headers, Handling	Cookies,			
Session Tracking.	,				
Module -2					
JSP and Controlling the Structure	e of generated serv	lets	12 Ho	urs	
Overview of JSP Technology, Nee	d of JSP, Benefits	s of JSP,			
Advantages of JSP, Basic syntax,	Invoking java code	with JSP			
scripting elements, creating Templ	ate Text, Invoking	java code			
from JSP, Limiting java code in	JSP, using jsp ex	pressions,			
comparing servlets and jsp, writing	scriptlets. For exam	iple Using			
Scriptlets to make parts of jsp cor	nditional, using dec	larations,			
declaration example. Controlling					
servlets: The JSP page directive	, import attribute	, session			
attribute, isElignore attribute, buff					
info attribute, errorPage and	d iserrorPage a	attributes,			
isThreadSafe Attribute, extends a	ttribute, language	attribute,			
Including files and applets in is	p Pages, using ja	va beans			
components in JSP documents					

Module -3			
Annotations and Java Beans	07 Hours		
Creating Packages, Interfaces, JAR files and Annotations. The			
core java API package, New java.Lang Sub package, Built-in			
Annotations with examples.Working with Java Beans.			
Introspection, Customizers, creating java bean, manifest file,			
Bean Jar file, new bean, adding controls, Bean properties,			
Simple properties, Design Pattern events, creating bound			
properties, Bean Methods, Bean an Icon, Bean info class,			
Persistence, Java Beans API.			
Module – 4			
Talking to Database, Immediate Solutions, Essential JDBC	09 Hours		
program, using prepared Statement Object, Interactive SQL tool.			
JDBC in Action Result sets, Batch updates, Mapping, Basic			
JDBC data types, Advanced JDBC data types, immediate			
solutions.			
Module -5	10.77		
Introduction to EJB and Server Side Component Models	12 Hours		
The Problem domain, Breakup responsibilities, Code Smart not			
hard, the Enterprise java bean specification. Components Types.			
Server Side Component Types, Session Beans, MessageDriven			
Beans, Entity Beans, The Java Persistence Model. Container			
services. Dependency Injection, Concurrency, Instance pooling			
n caching, Iransactions, security, limers, Naming and object			
stores, interoperability, Life Cycle Calibacks, interceptors,			
plation integration. Developing your first EJB. Preparation,			
Definitions, naming conventions, convention for the Examples,			
coding the EJB, the contract, the bean implementation class,			
out of Container Testing, Integration Testing. Models: The			
Stateless Session Bean, the Stateful Session Bean, the Singleton			
SessionBean, Message-Driven Beans. EJB and PERSISIENCE.			
Persistence Entity manager Mapping Persistence objects, Entity			
Relationships			
1 Morty Hall Lorry Proven Core Services and Jove Server Deges V	Volume 1. Core		
1. Marty Hall, Larry Brown. Core Services and Java Server Pages. $(1, 1)$	volume 1: Core		
lechnologies. 2 nd Edition. (Chapter 3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14).	010 (01 )		
2. Java 6 Programming Black Book, Dreamtech Press. 2	1012 (Chapter		
17,18,19,20,21,22,27,28,29,30).	_		
3. Andrew LeeRubinger, Bill Burke. Developing Enterprise Java	a Components.		
Enterprise JavaBeans 3.1.O'reilly. (Chapter 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,7)	11).		
Reference Books:			
1. Michael Sikora, EJB 3 Developer Guide, A practical guide for developers and			
architects to the Enterprise Java Beans Standard, Shroff	Publishers &		
Distributors PVT LTD. July 2008.			
Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 8th Edition. Comprehensive coverage of			
the Java Language. Tata McGraw-Hill Edition – 2011.			

ADVANCED	WEB PROGRAMM	ING			
[As per Choice Based	l Credit System (CE	CS) scheme]			
SEMESTER – IV					
Subject Code	16MCA42	CIE Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	s 80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	s 03		
	CREDITS – 04				
Course outcomes:					
Course Outcome (CO): At th	he end of this cou	rse, the stu	ıdents will		
be able to					
<b>CO1:</b> Acquire knowledge of					
<b>CO2:</b> Build the Web Applica	tions using PERL, I	PHP and CG	•		
<b>CO3:</b> Model-View-Controller	(MVC) Architecture				
<b>CO4:</b> Design the Web Pages	using Ruby, Rails a	nd Layouts.			
<b>CO5:</b> Apply the knowledge g	ained in the Buildir	ig a web port	als.		
<b>CO6:</b> Evaluate web site perfo	ormance against us	er acceptanc	e testing.		
Modules		Teaching			
			Hours		
Module -1					
Programming in Perl and CGI	Scripting and Bu	ilding Web	10 Hours		
Applications with Perl					
Origins and uses of Perl, Sc					
Assignment statements and sim	pleinput and outp	ut, Control			
statements, Fundamentals of arr	ays, Hashes, Refer	ences, Fun			
What is CGI? Developing CGI	Applications action	ns, Pattern			
matching, File input and output;	Examples. CGI.pr	n methods,			
Example, Creating HTML Pages I	Dynamically, Using	CGI. pm –			
An Example, Adding Robustne	ess, libwww, Carp	o, Cookies,			
Uploading files, Tracking users with Hidden Data, Using					
Relational Databases					
Module -2					
Introduction to PHP and Buildin	g Web application	s with PHP	10 Hours		
Origins and uses of PHP, Overvi	ew of PHP, Genera	al syntactic			
characteristics, Primitives, operation	ions and expression	ns, Output,			
Control statements, Arrays, Func	tions, Pattern mate	hing, Form			
handling, Files, Tracking user	s, cookies, sessio	ons, Using			
databases, Handling XML					
Module -3					
Introduction to Ruby and Introd	uction to Rails		10 Hours		
Origins and uses of Ruby, Scala	r types and their	operations,			
Simple input and output, Control statements, Arrays, Hashes,					
Methods, Classes, Code blocks a:	nd iterates, Patterr	n matching.			
Overview of Rails, Document	requests, Process	ing forms,			
Layouts. Rails applications with D	atabases.				
Module – 4					
----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------				
Introduction to web 2.0 and Web Services	10 Hours				
What is Web 2.0?, Folksonomies and Web 2.0, Software As a					
Service (SaaS), Data and Web 2.0, Convergence, Iterative					
development, Rich User experience, Multiple Delivery Channels,					
Social Networking. Web Services: SOAP, RPC Style SOAP,					
Document style SOAP. WSDL, REST services, JSON format,					
What is JSON? Array literals, Object literals, Mixing literals,					
JSON Syntax, JSON Encoding and Decoding, JSON versus XML					
Module -5					
D3.js (Data Driven Documents): Data visualization tool for	10 Hours				
web apps					
Introduction to D3: Building a Simple Subway Train Status					
Board, Graphing Mean Daily Plaza Traffic. Scales, Axes, and					
Lines, Graphing Turnstile Traffic, Interaction and Transitions,					
Subway Connectivity, Scheduled Wait Time Distribution					
Text Books:					
1. <b>ChrisBates:</b> Web Programming Building Internet Application	ns. 3rd				
Edn,Wiley India,2013					
2. <b>RobertW.Sebesta</b> :Programming the Worldwide Web, 4th Ed	ition,				
Pearson Education, 2012					
<ol><li>Francis Shanahan: Mashups, WileyIndia, 2012</li></ol>					
4. Mike Dewar: "Getting Started with D3": O'Reilly Media, 201	2				
Reference Books:					
M.Deitel, P.J.Deitel, A.B.Goldberg: Internet & Internet & World Wide	Web How to				
program, 3 rd Edition, Pearson Education/PHI, 2004					

SOFTWARE TE	STING AND	PRACTICES	
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
SE	MESTER – IV		
Subject Code	16MCA43	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS - 0	4	
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At th	he end of this	course, the st	udents will
be able to	c 1 · · ·		1 1 6
• Acquire knowledge of	t basic prir	nciples and k	cnowledge of
softwaretesting and debu	igging and test	cases.	1.1 1 1 0
• Will be able to understa	and the percep	otions on testing	, like levels of
testing, generalized pseud	do code and wi	th related examp	les
• To study the various type	es of testing.	1:00 1	<b>C</b> (* 1
• Will be able to understand	id analyses the	e difference betw	een functional
testing and structural tes	sting.	ting alonging a	ad Manitaning
the process Desumentation	tosting	ating, planning a	na Monitoring
Ine process, Documentation	lesting.		Toophing
modul	105		Hours
Module -1			
Basics of Software Testing, Basic	c Principles, T	'est case	12 Hours
selection and Adequacy	-		
Humans, Errors and Testing, So	ftware Quality	; Requirements,	
Behavior and Correctness, Corre	ectness Vs Rel	iability; Testing	
and Debugging; Test Metrics; Software and Hardware Testing;			
Testing and Verification; Defect Ma	anagement; Ex	ecution History;	
Test Generation Strategies; Static Testing; Test Generation from			
Predicates.Sensitivity, Redundancy, Restriction, Partition,			
Visibility and Feedback, Test Spe	cification and	cases, Adequacy	
Criteria, Comparing Criteria			
Module -2	-		
A perspective on Testing, Examp	pies	Vonn diaman	7 Hours
Basic delificitions, lest cases, in	d foult town	venn diagrain,	
testing Exemples: Caparolized	a lault taxoli	The triangle	
problem the Next Date function	The commission	n problem The	
SATM (Simple Automation Tel	ler Machine)	nrohlem The	
currency converter Saturn windst	hield winer	Problem, Inc	
Module -3	mene miper		+
			+
Boundary value testing. Equival	lence class te	sting. Decision	7 Hours
Boundary value testing, Equival	lence class te	sting, Decision	7 Hours
<b>Boundary value testing, Equival</b> <b>table based testing</b> Boundary value analysis. Rob	lence class te	sting, Decision	7 Hours
<b>Boundary value testing, Equival</b> <b>table based testing</b> Boundary value analysis, Rob testing, special value testing.	<b>lence class te</b> oustness testin Examples, Ra	<b>sting, Decision</b> ng, Worst-case andom testing.	7 Hours

Next Date function and commission problem, Guidelines and	
observations, Decision tables, Test cases for triangle problem	
Module -4	
Path Testing, Data flow testing, Levels of Testing,	12 Hours
Integration Testing	
DD Paths, Test coverage metrics, Basis path testing, guidelines	
and observations, Definition Use testing, Slice based testing,	
Guidelines and observations. Traditional view of testing levels,	
Alternative life cycle models, the SATM systems, separating	
integration and system testing, Guidelines and observations.	
Module -5	
Fault Based Testing, Planning and Monitoring the Process,	12 Hours
Documenting Analysis and Test	
Assumptions in fault-based testing, Mutation Analysis, Fault- based Adequacy Criteria; Variations on mutation Analysis; From Test case specification to Test Cases, Scaffolding, Generic vs. specific Scaffolding, Test Oracles, Self checks as oracles, Capture and Replay. Quality and Process, Test and Analysis strategies and plans, Risk Planning, Monitoring the Process, Improving the process, The quality team, Organizing documents, Test strategy document, Analysis and test plan, Test design specifications documents, Test and analysis reports. <b>Text Books:</b>	Free domontol
<ol> <li>AdithyaP.Mathur "Foundations of Software Testing – Algorithms and Techniques", Pearson Education India, 2013</li> <li>Mauro Pezze, Michael Young, Software testing and Analy Principles and Techniques, Wiley India, 2012</li> <li>Paul C Jorgensen, "Software Testing A Craftsman's Aueredachpublications, 3rd edition, 2011.</li> </ol>	Fundamental l ysis- Process, s Approach",
Reference Books:	
1. KshirasagaraNaik, PriyadarshiTripathy: Software Testing	g and Quality
Assurance, Wiley India 2012	
2. M.G.Limaye: Software Testing-Principels, Techniques	and Tools –
McGraw Hill, 2009	

# NCED JAVA PROGRAMMING LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] IV SEMESTER

Laboratory Code	16MCA46	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01Hr Instructions 02 Hrs Laboratory	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS – 02		

NOTE: In the examination each student should do one question out of the above 13 questions.

#### **Course outcomes:**

- Designing HTML pages to demonstrate Java Servlets, JSP, Bean and EJB programs.
- Implementing Dynamic HTML using Servlet and demonstration of sevices methods, auto web page refresh, Session tracking using cookie and Http Session in Servlet.
- Learn the fundamental of connecting to the database
- Demonstrate JSP (page attributes, action tags and all basic tags) and types of EJB application.

	Program Statements
1.	Write a JAVA Servlet Program to implement a dynamic HTML using Servlet (user name and Password should be accepted using HTML and displayed using a Servlet).
2.	Write a JAVA Servlet Program to Auto Web Page Refresh (Consider a webpage which is displaying Date and time or stock market status. For all such type of pages, you would need to refresh your web page regularly; Java Servlet makes this job easy by providing refresh automatically after a given interval).
3.	Write a JAVA Servlet Program to implement and demonstrate get() and Post methods(Using HTTP Servlet Class).
4.	Write a JAVA Servlet Program using cookies to remember user preferences.
5.	Write a JAVA Servlet program to track HttpSession by accepting user name and password using HTML and display the profile page on successful login.
6.	Write a JAVA JSP Program which uses jsp:include and jsp:forward action to display a Webpage.
7.	Write a JAVA JSP Program which uses <jsp:plugin> tag to run a applet</jsp:plugin>
8.	Write a JAVA JSP Program to get student information through a HTML and create a JAVA Bean class, populate Bean and display the same information through another JSP

9.	Write a JSP program to implement all the attributes of page directive tag.
10.	Write a JAVA Program to insert data into Student DATA BASE and
	retrieve info based on particular queries (For example update, delete,
	search etc).
11.	An EJB application that demonstrates Session Bean (with appropriate
	business logic).
12.	An EJB application that demonstrates MDB (with appropriate business
	logic).
13.	An EJB application that demonstrates persistence (with appropriate
	business logic).

ADVANCED WEB PROGRAMMING LABORATORY			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
	SEMESTER – IV	1	
Laboratory Code	16MCA47	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture	01Hr Instructions	SEE Marks	80
Hours/Week	02 Hrs Laboratory		80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS – 02		L
<ol> <li>In the examination, on</li> <li>Mini project student gr</li> <li>The mini project under</li> <li>Project report duly sig during examination.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>NOTE:</li> <li>1. In the examination, one exercise from part A is to asked for 5 marks</li> <li>2. Mini project student group size is limited to two students only.</li> <li>3. The mini project under part B has to be evaluated for 15 marks.</li> <li>4. Project report duly signed by the Guide and HoD need to be submitted</li> </ul>		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At th	e end of this course, the	students will	be able
to			
<ul> <li>Onderstand, analyse and apply the fole of languages like TTIME, XITIME, CSS, XML, perl, PHP script.</li> <li>Build web application using PERL and store values in MYSQL.</li> <li>Analyse, build and consume web services. Analyse a web project and identify its elements and attributes In comparison to traditional projects.</li> </ul>			
Serve	er Side Web Programming		
1. Write a PERL program to user into a table created of this table.	o insert name and age infor using MySQL and to displa	mation entere y the current	d by the contents
2. a) Write a PHP program t	o store current date-time in	a COOKIE and	d display
the Last visited on' date-	time on the web page upon	reopening of t	he same
page.	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
b) write a PHP progra	m to store page views co	ount in SESS	SION, to
3 Write a PHP script to uni	and download a file into	/from server	folder
4 Create a XHTML form with	h Name Address Line 1 Ad	dress Line 2	and E-
mail text fields. On subm	itting, store the values in My	vSOL table. Re	etrieve
and display the data base	ed on Name.	, - 2- 00010, 10	
5. Write a PHP program to r	ead student data from an XI	ML file and sto	ore into
the MySQL database. Ret	rieve and display.		
6. Create a XHTML form with	h Name, Address Line 1, Ad	dress Line 2, a	and E-
mail text fields. On subm	itting, store the values in My	ySQL table. Pr	ovide
buttons to update and de	elete data for the same.		

7.	Build a Rails application to accept book information viz. accession number,
	title, authors, edition and publisher from a web page and store the
	information in a database and to search for a book with the title specified
	by the user and to display the search results with proper headings.
8.	Create a XHTML form to collect Viewers Opinion based on rating (1 to 5).
	Finally Display the survey report in terms of a bar-graph using D3-JS

# PART B

#### Develop a web application project using thelanguages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

Note:

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
- 2. A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- 3. The team must submit a brief project report (25-30 pages) that must include the following
  - a. Introduction
  - b. Requirement Analysis
  - c. Software Requirement Specification
  - d. Analysis and Design
  - e. Implementation
  - f. Testing
- 4. The report must be evaluated for 5 Marks. Demonstration and Viva for 10 Marks.

SOFTWARE TESTING LABORATORY			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] SEMESTER – IV			
Laboratory Code	16MCA48	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture	01Hr Instructions	SEE Marks	00
Hours/Week	02 Hrs Laboratory		80
Total Number of Lecture	42	SEE Hours	3 Hrs
Hours			
	CREDITS - 02		

# Laboratory Experiments:

*NOTE: The experiments are to be carried using discrete components only.* Course outcomes:

- Analyze the performance of fault based testing, planning and Monitoring the process, Documentation testing
- This course provides to experience on software testing projects using software testing tools.
- Understand the process to be followed in software development life cycle.
- Practical solutions to the problems
- Define, formulate and analyze a problem.
- 1. Design and develop a program in a language of your choice to solve the triangle problem defined as follows: Accept three integers which are supposed to be the three sides of a triangle and determine if the three values represent an equilateral triangle, isosceles triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Derive test cases for your program based on decision-table approach, the test cases and discuss the results.
- 2. Design and develop a program in a language of your choice to solve the triangle problem defined as follows: Accept three integers which are supposed to be the three sides of a triangle and determine if the three values represent an equilateral triangle, isosceles triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Assume that the upper limit for the size of any side is 10. Derive test cases for your program based on boundary-value analysis, execute the test cases and discuss the results.
- 3. Design and develop a program in a language of your choice to solve the triangle problem defined as follows: Accept three integers which are supposed to be the three sides of a triangle and determine if the three values represent an equilateral triangle, isosceles triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Assume that the upper limit for the size of any side is 10. Derive test cases for your program based on equivalence class partitioning, execute the test cases and discuss the results.

4.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to		
	solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of dataflow		
	testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the		
	test results.		
5.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to		
	solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of boundary		
	value testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and		
	discuss the test results.		
6.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to		
	solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of		
	equivalence class testing, derive different test cases, execute these test		
	cases and discuss the test results.		
7.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to		
	solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of decision		
	table-based testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and		
	discuss the test results		
8.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to		
	implement the binary search algorithm. Determine the basis paths and		
	using them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss		
	the test results.		
	PART B		
	MINI PROJECT		

ADVANCED COMPUTER NETWORKS			
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System (C	CBCS) scheme]	
	SEMESTER – IV		
Subject Code	16MCA441	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture	04	SEE Marks	80
Hours/Week			
Total Number of Lecture	50	SEE Hours	03
Hours			
	CREDITS – 04		
-			

**Course outcomes:** 

- Understand the terminology and concepts of OSI reference model and TCP-IP reference model.
- Acquire the concepts of protocols, network interfaces, and design/performance issues i nlocal area networks and wide area networks.
- Analyze the difference between wireless networks and satellite network.
- Evaluate the performance of over symmetric networks

Modules	Teaching
	Hours
Module -1	
Introduction to Computer Networks	09 Hours
History of TCP/IP, TCP Applications and Services, Performance	
Study of TCP/IP, earning of TCP Performance? TCP, TCP Services	
, Header Format, Encapsulation in IP, Acknowledgment	
Mechanism, Retransmission Mechanism, Connection	
Establishment and Termination, Control and Sliding Window,	
Congestion Control ,UDP ,UDP Services, Header Format	
Encapsulation in IP,IP Services, Fragmentation and Reassembly	
, Header Format and IP Version 6, Reasons for Network	
Measurement, Measurement Tasks, Classification of	
Measurement Tools, Popular Measurement Tools and Their	
Applications, Icpdump, Icpstat, Itcp&Netperi. Distributed	
Benchmark System.	
Module -2	00.11
TCP/IP Network Simulation and TCP Modeling	09 Hours
The Role of Simulation, Steps of a Systematic Simulation	
Terminating variable Stady State Synthetic variant Trace Driven	
Simulation Simulation Validation and Varification Confidence	
Level of Simulation Results Confidence Level Formula	
Terminating Simulation Steady-State Simulation Common	
Simulation Mistakes Simulation with Self-Similar Traffic Network	
Simulators: Model Construction and Parameter SettingData	
Collection Simulation Execution Presentation of Results and	
Examples of TCP/IP Simulation.	

Motivation for Mathematical Modelling of TCP Essentials of TCP	
Modelling Window Dynamics Packet-Loss Process Gallery of	
TCP Models Periodic Model Detailed Packet Loss	
Model Steehestic Model with Constal Loss Presses, Control	
Model, Stochastic Model with General Loss Flocess, Control	
System Model and Network System Model.	
Module - 3	1.0.77
TCP/IP Performance over Wireless Networks & TCP/IP	12 Hours
Performance over Mobile Networks & Optical Networks	
Layer	
Wireless Networks: Generic Characteristics, Wireless Local Area	
Networks and Cellular Communications Networks. TCP	
Performance Issues over Wireless Links, Inappropriate	
Reduction of Congestion Window, Throughput Loss in WLANs	
and Throughput Loss in Cellular Communication	
Systems.Improving TCP Performance over Wireless Links:	
Splitting TCP Connections, Snooping TCP at Base	
Stations, Notifying the Causes of Packet Loss, Adding Selective	
Acknowledgments to TCP and Comparison of Enhancement	
Schemes.	
WirelessSystem Evolution and TCP/IP Trends in Cellular	
Communication Systems Trends in Wireless LAN Systems	
TCP/IP over Heterogeneous Wireless systems	
Cellular and Ad Hoc Networks TCP Performance in Cellular	
Networks, Mabile ID Impact of Mability on TCD Derformance	
Approaches to Improve TCD Deformence TCD Deformence in Ad	
Approaches to improve ICP Performance, ICP Performance in Au	
Hoc Networks, Dynamic Source Routing, impact of Mobility on	
ICP Performance, Approaches to Improve ICP	
Performance. Evolution of Optical Networks, IP over DWDM,	
Multiprotocol Label Switching, Multiprotocol Lambda Switching,	
Optical Burst Switching, Optical Packet Switching:Optical	
Packet Format, Congestion Resolution in Optical Packet	
Switches, Performance of TCP/IP over Optical Networks, Optical	
Packet Network End-to-End Performance, Mapping of TCP in	
Optical Packets, Optical Packet Design in the TCP/IP	
Environment	
Module - 4	
TCP/IP Performance over Satellite Networks & TCP/IP	12 Hours
Performance over Asymmetric Networks	
A Brief History of Data Satellites, Motivations for Using	
Satellites, Types of Satellites Satellite Internet	
Architectures.Satellite Characteristics Affecting TCP:Long	
Feedback Loop, Link Impairment.Bandwidth-Delay Product.	
Bandwidth Asymmetry, Variable Delays, LEO Handoff Spectral	
Congestion. Security, TCP Enhancements for Satellite Networks:	
Path MTU Discovery TCP for Transactions Window	
Scaling Large Initial Window Byte Counting Delayed ACKs after	
Slow Start Explicit Congestion Notification Multiple	
sign start, manner congestion nouncation, multiple	

Compression,	and	Security	Issues	Conclusions	for	TCP	
Enhancements	•						

Advanced Enhancements and New Versions of TCP: Quick-Start	
TCP, High Speed TCP ,TCP Peach, Explicit Transport Error	
Notification TCP Westwood and XCP .New Transport Protocols	
for Satellite Links: Satellite Transport Protocol, Space	
Communications Protocol Specifications-Transport Protocol.	
Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media-	
Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry	
on TCP performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access	
Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric	
Networks: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent	
ACK. Experimental Evaluation Of Performance Improvement	
Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth Asymmetry,	
Experiments with Media Access Asymmetry	
Module – 5	
TCP/IP Performance over Asymmetric Networks & New TCP	8 Hours
-	
Standards and Flavors	
<b>Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media-	
<b>Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry	
<b>Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access	
<b>Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric	
<b>Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling	
<b>Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation of Performance	
<b>Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation of Performance Improvement Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth	
Standards and Flavors Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation of Performance Improvement Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth Asymmetry, Experiments with Media Access	
Standards and Flavors Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation of Performance Improvement Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth Asymmetry, Experiments with Media Access Asymmetry.Duplicate Acknowledgments and Fast Retransmit,	
Standards and Flavors Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation of Performance Improvement Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth Asymmetry, Experiments with Media Access Asymmetry.Duplicate Acknowledgments and Fast Retransmit, Fast Recovery and TCP Reno, TCP New Reno, TCP with Selective	
Standards and Flavors Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation of Performance Improvement Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth Asymmetry, Experiments with Media Access Asymmetry.Duplicate Acknowledgments and Fast Retransmit, Fast Recovery and TCP Reno, TCP New Reno, TCP with Selective Acknowledgments, Forward Acknowledgments, TCP Vegas	
<b>Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation of Performance Improvement Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth Asymmetry, Experiments with Media Access Asymmetry.Duplicate Acknowledgments and Fast Retransmit, Fast Recovery and TCP Reno, TCP New Reno, TCP with Selective Acknowledgments, Forward Acknowledgments, TCP Vegas ,Overview of Other Features and Options and Performance	
<b>Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation of Performance Improvement Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth Asymmetry, Experiments with Media Access Asymmetry.Duplicate Acknowledgments and Fast Retransmit, Fast Recovery and TCP Reno, TCP New Reno, TCP with Selective Acknowledgments, Forward Acknowledgments, TCP Vegas ,Overview of Other Features and Options and Performance Comparison of TCP Flavors	
<b>Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media- Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation of Performance Improvement Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth Asymmetry, Experiments with Media Access Asymmetry.Duplicate Acknowledgments and Fast Retransmit, Fast Recovery and TCP Reno, TCP New Reno, TCP with Selective Acknowledgments, Forward Acknowledgments, TCP Vegas ,Overview of Other Features and Options and Performance Comparison of TCP Flavors	

High Performance TCP/IP: Networking Concepts, Issues, and Solutions, Mahbub Hassan and Raj Jain, IST Edition, 2009 PHI Learning Chapters 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13 (excluding those topics which are not in the syllabus)

#### **Reference Books:**

TCP/IP Illustrated (Volume I, Volume II and Volume III), W. Richard Stevens, *Addison-Wesley* 

### DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER –IV					
Subject Code	16MCA442	CIE Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03		
	CREDITS – 04				

#### **Course outcomes:**

- Learn the concept of Data warehousing and OLAP.
- Understand storage and retrieval technique of data from DATA CUBE.
- Analyze different types of data and different preprocessing techniques.
- Evaluate various Association algorithms and its applications.
- Apply different Classification technique.
- Evaluate different type's classifiers.
- Analyze different clustering techniques and their applications

Modules	Teaching Hours
Module -1	
Data warehousing and OLAP	<b>08 Hours</b>
Data Warehouse basic concepts, Data Warehouse Modeling,	
Data Cube and OLAP : Characteristics of OLAP systems,	
Multidimensional view and Data cube, Data	
CubeImplementations, Data Cube operations, Implementation of	
OLAP and overview on OLAP Softwares.	
Module -2	
Data Mining and its Applications	10 Hours
Introduction, What is Data Mining, Motivating Challenges, Data	
Mining Tasks, Which technologies are used, which kinds of	
applications are targeted by Data Mining Which technologies are	
used, which kinds of applications are targeted by Data Mining,	
Types of Data, Data Mining Applications, Data Preprocessing	
Module-3	
Association Analysis: Basic Concepts and Algorithms	8 Hours
Frequent Item set Generation, Rule Generation, Compact	
Representation of Frequent Item sets, Alternative methods for	
generating Frequent Item sets, FP Growth Algorithm, Evaluation	
of Association Patterns	
Module-4	
<b>Classification : Methods, Improving accuracy of</b>	12 Hours
classification	
Basics, General approach to solve classification problem,	
Decision Trees, Rule Based Classifiers,	

Nearest Neighbor Classifiers. Bayesian Classifiers, Estimating Predictive accuracy of classification methods, Improving accuracy of classification methods, Evaluation criteria for classification methods, Multiclass Problem.	
Module-5	
Clustering Techniques and Outlier Analysis	12 Hours
Overview, Features of cluster analysis, Types of Data and	
Computing Distance, Types of Cluster Analysis Methods,	
Partitional Methods, Hierarchical Methods, Density Based	
Methods, Quality and Validity of Cluster Analysis, Outlier	
detection methods, Statistical Approaches, Clustering based	
applications, Classification based approached	

1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber: Data Mining - Concepts and Techniques,  $2^{nd}$  Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2006.

2. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Addison-Wesley, 2005.

- 1. Arun K Pujari: Data Mining Techniques University Press, 2nd Edition, 2009.
- 2. G. K. Gupta: Introduction to Data Mining with Case Studies, 3rd Edition, PHI, New Delhi, 2009.
- 3. Alex Berson and Stephen J.Smith: Data Warehousing, Data Mining, and OLAP ComputingMcGrawHill Publisher, 1997.

WEB	ENGINEERING		
[As per Choice Based	Credit System (CB	CS) schemel	
SE	MESTER – IV	•••) •••••••	
Subject Code	16MCA443	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	s 80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At the end	of this course, t	the students	s will be able
to			
• This course aims to introduc	e the methods and	techniques u	used in Web-
based system development.		-	
• In contrast to traditional So	ftware Engineering	g efforts, Web	o Engineering
methods and techniques mu	st incorporate uniq	ue aspects o	of the problem
domain such as: documen	t oriented deliver	y, fine-grain	ed lifecycles,
user-centric development, c	lient-server legacy	system int	egration and
diverse end user skill levels.		-	-
• This course draws upon prev	ious programming	and comput	ing
experience to develop practic	al web developmen	t and mainte	enance skills.
Modul	es		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Introduction to Web Engineering			10 Hours
An Introduction to Web Eng	gineering. History	v of web	
Development, Time line, Motiv	vation. Categories	s of Web	
Applications, Characteristics of We	b Applications. Eve	olution and	
Need for Web Engineering, Web I	Engineering Models	s, Software	
Engineering v/s Web Engineering.	0 0	,	
World Wide Web: Introduction to T	CP/IP and WAP, D	NS, Email,	
TelNet, HTTP and FTP, Introduc	tion to Browser a	and search	
engines, Search fundamentals, S	Search strategies,	Directories	
search engines and Meta search e	ngines, Working of	the search	
engines, Miscellaneous Web Brow	wser details, Intro	duction to	
Web Servers: Features of web ser	vers, caching, case	e study-IIS,	
Apache, Configuring web servers.		<b>0</b>	
Module -2			
Information Architecture for Wel	o Engineering		12 hours
Information Architecture: The role	of the Information	n Architect,	
Collaboration and Communication	on, Organizing Iı	nformation,	
Organizational Challenges, Organiz	ing Web sites para	meters and	
Intranets Creating Cohesive We	bsites: Conceptua	1 Overview	
Website Development, Website	Design issues,	Conceptual	
Design, High-Level Design, Indexi	ng the Right Stuff	f, Grouping	
Content.Architectural Page	Mockups,	Design	
	<b>.</b> .	_	1
Sketches, Navigation Systems. Sea	rching Systems G	ood & bad	

Process of Web Publishing. Phases of Web Site development,	
enhancing your web-site, submission of website to search	
engines Web security issues, security audit of websites, Web	
effort estimation. Productivity, Measurement, Quality usability	
and reliability Requirements Engineering for Web Applications:	
Introduction Fundamentals Dequirement Source Type	
Net time That Disciss Requirement Source, Type,	
Notations Tools. Principles Requirements Engineering Activities,	
Adapting RE Methods to Web Application	
Module – 3	
XML and Web	07 Hours
XML Language Basics, XML - Name Spaces - Structuring With	
Schemas and DTD - Presentation Techniques - Transformation -	
XML Infrastructure, Overview Of SOAP - HTTP - XML-RPC -	
SOAP: Protocol - Message Structure - Intermediaries - Actors -	
Design Detterns And Faults SOAD With Attachments	
Modulo	
Module - 4	00.11
Wed Services	09 Hours
Overview - Architecture - Key Technologies - UDDI - WSDL -	
ebXML - SOAP And Web Services In E-Com - Overview Of .NET	
And J2EE, XML SECURITY-Security Overview - Canonicalization	
- XML Security Framework - XML Encryption - XML Digital	
Signature - XKMS Structure - Guidelines For Signing XML	
Documents - XMI. In Practice	
Module - 5	
Cloud Services	12 Hours
Cloud Services	12 Hours
<b>Cloud Services</b> Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management,	12 Hours
<b>Cloud Services</b> Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact	12 Hours
<b>Cloud Services</b> Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management,	12 Hours
<b>Cloud Services</b> Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread	12 Hours
<b>Cloud Services</b> Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on	12 Hours
<b>Cloud Services</b> Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online	12 Hours
<b>Cloud Services</b> Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the	12 Hours
<b>Cloud Services</b> Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.	12 Hours
Cloud Services Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.	12 Hours
Cloud Services Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops. <b>Text Books:</b>	12 Hours
Cloud Services Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops. <b>Text Books:</b> 1. Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007	<b>12 Hours</b> Iill Publication,
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books:         <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank P. Coyle XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution Pear</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> Iill Publication,
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books:         <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education 2002</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> Iill Publication,
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books:         <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education, 2002.</li> <li>Ramesh Nagappan, Robert Skoczylas and Rima Patel Sriganesh, "</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> Hill Publication, rson
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books:         <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education, 2002.</li> <li>Ramesh Nagappan , Robert Skoczylas and Rima Patel Sriganesh, " Java Web Services", Wiley Publishing Inc., 2004.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> Iill Publication, rson Developing
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books:         <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education, 2002.</li> <li>Ramesh Nagappan , Robert Skoczylas and Rima Patel Sriganesh, " Java Web Services", Wiley Publishing Inc., 2004.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> Iill Publication, rson Developing
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education, 2002.</li> <li>Ramesh Nagappan, Robert Skoczylas and Rima Patel Sriganesh, " Java Web Services", Wiley Publishing Inc., 2004.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Cloud Computing a Practical approach Anthony TVelte Toby. J W</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> Iill Publication, cson Developing
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management,</li> <li>Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management,</li> <li>Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education, 2002.</li> <li>Ramesh Nagappan , Robert Skoczylas and Rima Patel Sriganesh, "Java Web Services", Wiley Publishing Inc., 2004.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Cloud Computing a Practical approach, Anthony TVelte, Toby J W Elsenpeter</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> Iill Publication, rson Developing Velte, Robert
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management,</li> <li>Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management,</li> <li>Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education, 2002.</li> <li>Ramesh Nagappan , Robert Skoczylas and Rima Patel Sriganesh, "Java Web Services", Wiley Publishing Inc., 2004.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Cloud Computing a Practical approach, Anthony TVelte, Toby J V Elsenpeter,</li> <li>Tata McGraw-HILL, 2010 Edition Sandeep Chatteriee James Web</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> Iill Publication, rson Developing Velte, Robert
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education, 2002.</li> <li>Ramesh Nagappan , Robert Skoczylas and Rima Patel Sriganesh, " Java Web Services", Wiley Publishing Inc., 2004.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Cloud Computing a Practical approach, Anthony TVelte, Toby J W Elsenpeter,</li> <li>Tata McGraw-HILL, 2010 Edition Sandeep Chatterjee, James Wel "Developing Enterprise Web Services", Pearson Education 2004</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> Iill Publication, cson Developing Velte, Robert bber,
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education, 2002.</li> <li>Ramesh Nagappan, Robert Skoczylas and Rima Patel Sriganesh, " Java Web Services", Wiley Publishing Inc., 2004.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Cloud Computing a Practical approach, Anthony TVelte, Toby J V Elsenpeter,</li> <li>Tata McGraw-HILL, 2010 Edition Sandeep Chatterjee, James Wel "Developing Enterprise Web Services", Pearson Education, 2004.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> <b>Iill Publication</b> , rson Developing Velte, Robert bber, mann
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Roger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education, 2002.</li> <li>Ramesh Nagappan, Robert Skoczylas and Rima Patel Sriganesh, " Java Web Services", Wiley Publishing Inc., 2004.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Cloud Computing a Practical approach, Anthony TVelte, Toby J V Elsenpeter,</li> <li>Tata McGraw-HILL, 2010 Edition Sandeep Chatterjee, James Wel "Developing Enterprise Web Services", Pearson Education, 2004.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> <b>12 Hours</b> Hill Publication, rson Developing Velte, Robert bber, mann
<ul> <li>Cloud Services</li> <li>Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules, and Task Management, Collaborating on Event management, Collaborating on Contact management, collaborating on Project Management, Collaborating on Word Processing, Collaborating on Spread sheets, Collaborating on Databases, Collaborating on presentations, Storing and sharing Files and other online content, sharing Digital Photographs, controlling the collaborations with Web-Based Desktops.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Reger S.Pressman, David Lowe, "Web Engineering", Tata Mcgraw H 2007</li> <li>Frank. P. Coyle, XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution, Pear Education, 2002.</li> <li>Ramesh Nagappan , Robert Skoczylas and Rima Patel Sriganesh, " Java Web Services", Wiley Publishing Inc., 2004.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Cloud Computing a Practical approach, Anthony TVelte, Toby J V Elsenpeter,</li> <li>Tata McGraw-HILL, 2010 Edition Sandeep Chatterjee, James Wel "Developing Enterprise Web Services Architecture", Morgan Kauff Publishers,2005</li> <li>Cloud Computing-Web Based applications that change the way weight of the service of the se</li></ol></li></ul>	<b>12 Hours</b> <b>12 Hours</b> Iill Publication, rson Developing Velte, Robert bber, mann ou work and

SOFTWAR	E ARCHITECTU	RE		
[As per Choice Based	Credit System (Cl	BCS) scheme]		
SEL	MESTER – IV			
Subject Code	16MCA444	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 04			
Course outcomes:				
Course Outcome (CO): At the end	of this course,	the students	will be able	
to				
<ul> <li>Acquire knowledge of</li> </ul>				
o Working principles, c	haracteristics ar	id basic app	olications of	
Architectural patters.				
<ul> <li>information on project li</li> </ul>	fe cycle context.			
• How the architecture is	influenced.			
o understand the quality a	attributes of archi	tecture.		
Modeling quality attributes	through			
o check lists.				
o experiments.	1 .			
o Back-of-the envelope an	alysis			
• Requirements gathering.	1 .			
Interviewing stack holders, etc,				
• Understand different design	strategies			
Different types of design patt	ers can be unders	stood.		
Modul	es		Teaching	
			Hours	
Module -1				
Introduction and Context of Soft	ware Architectu	e	10 Hours	
What software architecture is	s and what	it is not;		
Architectural Structures and	views; Architectur	cal patterns;		
What makes a "good" archite	cture? Why	is software		
important? Technical Context;	Project life-cyc	le context;		
Business context; Professional	context; Stake h	olders; How		
is Architecture influenced? What D	o Architecture inf	luence?		
Module -2			10.1	
Understanding Quality Attributes	<b>5</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12 nours	
Architecture & Requirements; FU	inctionality; qual	ty attribute		
considerations; Specifying and	achieving Quali	ty attribute		
Interoperability Modificability Derfe	rmance: Securit-	Availability;		
Interoperating, Mounability; Peric	mance, security	, restability;		
Modulo 2				
Mouule - S Ouglity Attribute modeling and A	notrois Archita	turo and	10 Uouro	
Yuanty Attribute modering and A	11111315, AICHICE		14 NOUIS	
Modeling Architecture to enchlo	auglity attribute	analysis		
	uuaniv aiiiivule	anarysis,		

Quality attribute check lists; Through experiments and Back-	
of-the envelope analysis; Experiments; Simulations and	
prototypes; Analysis at different stages of the life cycle.	
Architecture and requirements Gathering ASRs from	
requirements documents; ASRs by interviewing stake	
holders; ASRs by understanding the business; capturing ASRs	
in a utility tree; Typing the methods together	
Module - 4	
Designing an Architecture, Documenting Software	10 Hours
Architecture and Architecture, Implementation & Testing	
Design strategy; the attribute driven design methods; the steps of	
ADD.	
Uses and Audiences for architecture documentation:	
Notations. View and Behavior: Documentation and quality	
attributes Architecture and implementation. Architecture and	
testing	
Module -5	
Architacturel Dettorne	6 Hours
Architectural Fatterns, From Mud to structure, Louise	o nours
Difference in the patients; From Mud to structure; Layers;	
Pipes and filters; Blackboard; Distributed systems; Brocker;	
Interactive systems; Model-view-control; Presentation-	
abstraction_ control. Adaptable systems. Microkernel	
abstraction- control, maptable systems, microkerner	
abstraction- control, Maptable Systems, Microkerner	
Text Books:	
<b>Text Books:</b> 1. Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman: Software Archit	ecture in
<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman: Software Archit Practice, 3rdEdition, Pearson Education, 2013(Listed Topics)</li> </ul>	ecture in only from
<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman: Software Archit Practice, 3rdEdition, Pearson Education, 2013(Listed Topics Chapters1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,16,17,18,19)</li> </ul>	ecture in only from
<ul> <li>Text Books:         <ol> <li>Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman: Software Archit Practice, 3rdEdition, Pearson Education, 2013(Listed Topics Chapters1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,16,17,18,19)</li> <li>Frank Buschmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter S</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	ecture in only from Sommerlad,
<ul> <li>Text Books:         <ol> <li>Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman: Software Archit Practice, 3rdEdition, Pearson Education, 2013(Listed Topics Chapters1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,16,17,18,19)</li> <li>Frank Buschmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter S Michael Stal: Pattern-Oriented Software Architecture, A S</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	ecture in only from Sommerlad, System of
<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman: Software Archit Practice, 3rdEdition, Pearson Education, 2013(Listed Topics Chapters1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,16,17,18,19)</li> <li>2. Frank Buschmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter S Michael Stal: Pattern-Oriented Software Architecture, A S Patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons, 2012 (chapter 2).</li> </ul>	ecture in only from Sommerlad, System of
<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman: Software Archit Practice, 3rdEdition, Pearson Education, 2013(Listed Topics Chapters1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,16,17,18,19)</li> <li>2. Frank Buschmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter S Michael Stal: Pattern-Oriented Software Architecture, A S Patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons, 2012 (chapter 2).</li> </ul>	ecture in only from Sommerlad, System of
<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman: Software Archit Practice, 3rdEdition, Pearson Education, 2013(Listed Topics Chapters1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,16,17,18,19)</li> <li>2. Frank Buschmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter S Michael Stal: Pattern-Oriented Software Architecture, A S Patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons, 2012 (chapter 2).</li> </ul>	ecture in only from Sommerlad, System of

- 1. Richard N.Taylor, NenadMedvidovic and Eric M. Dashofy: Software
- Architecture: Foundations, Theory, and Practice, Wiley- India 2012
  2. Mary Shaw and DavidGarlan : Software Architecture -Perspectives on an Emerging Discipline, Prentice Hall of India, 2007.

PARALLEL AND I	DISTRIBUTED CON	<b>IPUTING</b>	
[As per Choice Based	Credit System (CB	CS) scheme]	
SE	MESTER – IV		F
Subject Code	16MCA445	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course outcomes:			
Course Outcome (CO): At the end	of this course,	the students	s will be able
to			
Understand fundamentals	s of parallel and dis	stributing con	mputing
Learn the algorithms and	key technologies of	f parallel/dis	tributed.
Find and analyze perform	nance issues paral	lel/distribut	ed computing
and an ability to make a	appropriate design	trade-off du	tring problem
solving			
Develop parallel program	using parallel algo	rithms	
Modul	es		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Introduction to Parallel Computi	ng		07 Hours
Need of Performance, Building Pa	arallel Systems, Wl	ny to Write	
Parallel Programs? How to Write	Parallel Programs?	Approach:	
Concurrent, Parallel, Distributed.			
Module -2			
Parallel Hardware and Parallel So	oftware		<b>07Hours</b>
Background, Modifications to the	von Neumann Moo	lel, Parallel	
Hardware, Parallel Software, Inpu	ut and Output, Pe	erformance,	
Parallel Program Design and W	riting and Runni	ng Parallel	
Programs			
Module - 3			
Distributed Memory Programmin	ig with MPI		10 Hours
Getting Started, The Trapezoidal R	ule in MPI, Dealing	with $I/O$ ,	
Collective Communication, MPI De	rived Data types, A	Parallel	
Sorting Algorithm			
Module - 4	·1 D/1 1		10.11
Shared Memory Programming wi	th Pthreads		12 Hours
Processes, Threads and Pthreads,	Hello, World progra	am ,Matrix-	
Producer Construction, Critical Sec	tions Busy-Waiting	g, Mutexes,	
Producer-Consumer Synchronizati	Uni and Semaphore	es, Barriers	
and Condition Variables, Read-V	Thread Safata	es, Cacne-	
Concrence, and False Sharing and	inread-Salety		

Module -5	
Parallel Program Development and Parallel Algorithms	14 Hours
Introduction to OpenMP, The Trapezoidal Rulem Scope of	
Variables, The Reduction Clause, The Parallel For Directive,	
More About Loops in OpenMP: Sorting, Scheduling Loops,	
Producers and Consumers, Caches, Cache-Coherence, and False	
Sharing and Thread-Safety, Two N-Body Solvers, Tree Search	
and Case Studies	

1. An introduction to parallel programming by peter s. Pacheco. 2011.I Edition Morgan Kaufmann publishers

### **Reference Books:**

1.Using OpenMP: Portable Shared Memory Parallel Programming ,Gabriele Jost and Ruud van der Pas The MIT Press (October 12, 2007)

 Using MPI - 2nd Edition: Portable Parallel Programming with the Message PassingInterface, William Gropp and Ewing Lusk, 1999, 2nd edition, MIT Press
 Pthreads Programming: A Posix Standard for Better Multiprocessing, Dick Buttlar, Jacqueline Farrell & Bradford Nichols .1996, I Edition, Oreilly

#### **CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY**

As per Choice Based	Credit System (Cl	BCS) scheme	
SEM	IESTER – IV		
Subject Code	16MCA446	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS - 04		

#### **Course outcomes:**

- To be able to identify common network security vulnerabilities/attacks; explain the foundations of Cryptography and network security;
- Understand Encryption and decryption of messages using block ciphers
- Demonstrate detailed knowledge of the role of encryption to protect data.
- Analyze Network Security Practice And System Security

Modules	Teaching
	Hours
Module -1	
Introduction to Cryptography	08 Hours
Introduction: OSI Security Architecture, Security Attacks,	
Security Services, Security Mechanism, model for Network	
Security.	
Classical Encryption Technique: Symmetric Cipher Model,	
Substitution Techniques, Transposition Techniques.	
Module -2	
Data Encryption and advanced encryption techniques	12Hours
Block Ciphers, Data Encryption Standard and Advanced	
Encryption Standard	
Block Cipher Principles, The Data Encryption Standard, Block	
Cipher Design Principles and Modes of operation, Evaluation	
Criteria for AES, AES Cipher-Encryption and Decryption, Data	
Structure, Encryption Round.	
Public Key Cryptography and Key Management	
Principles of Public Key Cryptosystem, RSA algorithm, Key	
management, Diffie Hellman Key exchange.	
Module - 3	
CRYPTOGRAPHY techniques	<b>11 Hours</b>
Message Authentication and Hash Function: Authentication	
Requirement, Authentication Functions, Message Authentication	
Code, Hash Functions, Digital Signatures, Digital Signature	
Standard.	
Authentication Applications: Kerberos, X.509 Authentication Service	

Module - 4	
E-MAIL AND IP SECURITY	10 Hours
<b>Electronic Mail Security:</b> Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME	
<b>IP Security:</b> IP Security Overview; IP Security Architecture;	
Authentication Header; Encapsulating SecurityPayload; Combining	
Security Associations; Key Management.	
Module –5	
WEB AND SYSTEM SECURITY	09 Hours
<b>Web Security :</b> Web security Considerations; Secure Socket layer	
(SSL) and Transport layer Security (TLS); Secure Electronic	
Transaction (SET).	
System Security :Intruders, Intrusion Detection, Firewall	
Design Principles- Characteristics, Types of Firewall and Firewall	
Configuration.	
Text Books:	
William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security – Principle	s and
Practices", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2009. (Chapters: 1, 2.	1-2.3,
3.1,3.2,3.5, 5.1,5.2, 6.2, 9.1,9.2, 10.1,10.2, 11.1-11.4, 13.1, 13.3,	, 14.1, 4.2,
15.1, 15.2, 16.1-16.6, 17.1-17.3, 18.1, 18.2, 20.1; Exclude the top	pic not
mentioned in the syllabus)	
Reference Books:	
<b>1.</b> Behrouz A. Forouzan and DebdeepMukhopadhyay: "Crypt	tography and
Network Security", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010.	
2. AtulKahate, "Cryptography and Network Security" 2nd Edition	ТМН.

WIRELESS COMMUN	WIRELESS COMMUNICATION&MOBILE COMPUTING		
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
SI	EMESTER – IV	1	
Subject Code	16MCA451	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course outcomes:			
After studying this course, studer	its will be able to:		
Acquire knowledge of clas	sification of devic	es, Limitations	of devices,
interfaces, protocol and sys	tem Architecture		
• Understand the important	ce of Wireless Me	edium Access o	control and
CDMA based communication	on and its Applicati	ions.	
Importance of Network laye	r,Transport layer a	nd Databases	
Data Dissemination and Br	oadcasting System	S	
Data Synchronization Service	ver and Managem	ent Application	n languages
– XML, Java, J2ME and JavaC	ard, Mobile Opera	ting Systems	
Modu	les		Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Mobile Devices and Systems,	Architectures Mo	bile phones, <b>1</b>	0 Hours
Digital Music Players, Handheld	Pocket Computer	rs, Handheld	
Devices, Operating Systems, Si	mart Systems, Li	mitations of	
Mobile Devices, Automotive Syste	ms GSM – Services	s and System	
Architectures, Radio Interfaces, Protocols, Localization, Calling,			
Handover.			
Module -2			
Wireless Medium Access Co	ntrol and CDM	$\mathbf{A} - \mathbf{based} 0$	)8Hours
<b>Communication</b> Medium Access	Control, Introduct	tion to CDMA	
- based Systems. OFDM			
Module - 3	-1.11. Musure at	T	0.11
Mobile IP Network Layer M	oblie Transport	Layer and	U Hours
Dalabases	r Monorement	Peristration	
Tunneling and Encansulation	Route Ontimizatio	Dynamic	
Host Configuration Protocol Indir	ect TCP Snooping	TCP Mobile	
TCP Other Methods of TCP -	laver Transmissio	n for Mobile	
Networks. <b>Databases</b> Database	Hoarding Techr	niques. Data	
Caching, Client – Server (	Computing and	Adaptation.	
Transactional Models, Query Proc	essing, Data Recov	very Process	

Module -4	
Data Dissemination and Broadcasting Systems	10 Hours
Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data - Delivery	
Mechanisms, Data Dissemination Broadcast Models, Selective	
Tuning and Indexing Techniques, Digital Audio Broadcasting.	
Digital video Broadcasting.	
Module -5	
Data Synchronization in Mobile Computing Systems	12 Hours
Synchronization, Synchronization Protocols, SyncML -	
Synchronization Language for Mobile Computing.	
Mobile Devices, Server and Management, Wireless LAN, Mobile	
Internet Connectivity and Personal Area NetworkMobile agent,	
Application Server, Gateways, Portals, Service Discovery, Device	
Management, Mobile File Systems. Wireless LAN (WiFi) Architecture	
and Protocol Layers, WAP 1.1 and WAP 2.0 Architectures,	
Bluetooth – enabled Devices Network, Zigbee.	
Mobile Application languages – XML, Java, J2ME and JavaCard,	
Mobile Operating SystemsIntroduction, XML, JAVA, Java 2 Micro	
Edition (J2ME), JavaCard Operating System, PalmOS, Windows	
CE, Symbian OS.	
Text Books:	
Raj Kamal: Mobile Computing, Oxford University Press, 2007	
Reference Books:	
1. AsokeTalkukder, Roopa R Yavagal: Mobile Computing -	- Technology,
Applications and Service Creation, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.	
2. 2 Reza B'Far: Mobile Computing Principles – Designing an	nd Developing
Mobile Applications with UML and XML, 5th Edition, Cambri	dge University
press, 2006.	
3. Uwe Hansmann, LothatMerk, Martin S Nicklous and Th	omas Stober:
Principles of Mobile Computing, 2nd Edition, Springer Interna	tional Edition,
4. Schiller: Mobile Communication, Pearson Publication, 2004.	

	NoSOL			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SI	EMESTER – IV			
Subject Code	16MCA452	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 04			
After studying this course, studen	nts will be able to	):		
<ul> <li>Learn NoSQL, its characteristics and history, and the primary benefits for using NSQL databases.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Define the major types of N and advantages/disadvanta</li> </ul>	• Define the major types of NoSQL databases including a primary use case			
Describe the factors affect     bested detabase vs. detabase	• Describe the factors affecting return on investment for using locally			
<ul> <li>List the key benefits of IBM</li> </ul>	cloudant. a Nos	SOL Database-as	s-a-Service for	
Web and mobile application	IS.			
Create a document databas	e, add document	ts, and run quer	ies using IBM	
Cloudant.				
Modu	lles		Teaching Hours	
Module -1				
Introduction to NoSQL			06 Hours	
Definition of NOSQL, History of	NOSQL and Di	fferent NOSQL		
products, Exploring MondoDB	Java/Ruby/Pyth	on, Interfacing		
and Interacting with NOSQL.				
Module -2 NoSQL Basias			1011	
NOSOL Storage Architecture CR	UD operations w	with MongoDB	12Hours	
Ouerving Modifying and Mar	naging NOSOL	Data stores		
Indexing and and	d	ordering		
datasets(MongoDB/CouchDB/Ca	ssandra).	8		
	,			
Module - 3				
Advanced NoSQL			<b>08 Hours</b>	
NOSQL in CLOUD, Parallel P	rocessing with	Map Reduce,		
BigData with Hive				
Module -4				
Working with NOSQL			10 Hours	
Surveying Database Internals,	Migrating from	n RDBMS to		
NOSQL, Web Frameworks and	NOSQL, using	MySQL as a		
NOSQL.				

Module-5	
Developing Web Application with NOSQL and NOSQL	14 Hours
Administration	
PHP and MongoDB, Python and MongoDB, Creating Blog	
Application with PHP, NOSQL Database Administration.	

- 1. "Professional NOSQL" by Shashank Tiwari, 2011, WROX Press(Chapter 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,15)
- 2. The Definitive guide to MongoDB, The NoSQL Database for Cloud and Desktop Computing, Apress 2010 (Chapter 6,7,8,9)

- 1. Michael Sikora, EJB 3 Developer Guide, A practical guide for developers and architects to the Enterprise Java Beans Standard, Shroff Publishers & Distributors PVT LTD. July 2008
- 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 8thEdition. Comprehensive coverage of the Java Language. Tata McGraw-Hill Edition 2011.

INTERNET	OF THINGS (IoT			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEM	IESTER – IV			
Subject Code	16MCA453	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 04			
<ul> <li>Course outcomes:</li> <li>After studying this course, students <ul> <li>Understand constraints and networks for Internet of Thing</li> <li>Analyze the societal impact of</li> <li>Develop critical thinking skills</li> <li>Analyze, design or develop p map it toward selected busine</li> <li>Evaluate ethical and potentia Things.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	will be able to: 1 opportunities of s. IoT security event s. arts of an Interne ss model(s) 1 security issues	of wireless s. t of Things s related to the	and mo solution e Interne	bile and et of
Module	S		Teachin Hours	ng
Module -1				
M2M to IoT			10 Hours	5
Introduction: The Vision-Introduction, From M2M to IoT, M2M				
towards loT-the global context, A	use case example	e, Differing		
Characteristics				
Module -2				
A Market Perspective– Introduction Value Chains, IoT Value Chain structure for IoT, The international and global information monopolies. Overview– Building an architecture needed capabilities, An IoT arch considerations.	on, Some Definiti s, An emerging al driven global va M2M to IoT-An Ar , Main design prin itecture outline,	ons, M2M industrial alue chain chitectural iciples and standards	U7 Hours	
Module - 3				
M2M and IoT Technology Fundam	entals		06 Hours	5
Devices and gateways, Local and management, Business processes Service(XaaS), M2M and IoT Analytic Module -4	wide area networ in IoT, Everyth cs, Knowledge Mar	king, Data ning as a nagement		
Intradition State of the Art			00 10-11-1	
Introduction, State of the art, Ar Introduction, Reference Model and Model	chitecture Referer architecture, IoT	nce Model- ` reference		>

Module-5	
IoT Reference Architecture	10 Hours
Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment	
and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views. Real-	
World Design Constraints- Introduction, Technical Design	
constraints-hardware is popular again, Data representation and	
visualization, Interaction and remote control. Industrial	
Automation- Service-oriented architecture-based device	
integration, SOCRADES: realizing the enterprise integrated Web	
of Things, IMC-AESOP: from the Web of Things to the Cloud of	
Things, Commercial Building Automation- Introduction, Case	
study: phase one-commercial building automation today, Case	
study: phase two- commercial building automation in the future.	
Text Books:	

Jan Holler, VlasiosTsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stefan Avesand, Stamatis Karnouskos, David Boyle, **"From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things: Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence"**,1st Edition, Academic Press, 2014.

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1stEdition, VPT, 2014.
- 2. Francis daCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013

SOFTWARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT				
[As per Choice Based C	Credit System (CBC	CS) scheme]		
SEM	ESTER – IV			
Subject Code	16MCA454	CIE Marks		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	5	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	5	03
	CREDITS – 04			
Course outcomes:				
After studying this course, students	will be able to:			
<ul> <li>Acquire knowledge of</li> </ul>				
• Software Quality through	Hierarchical mode	els		
• Improve the quality of softwar	e bv			
o SOA plan				
• Reviews and Audits				
Ouality control through CASE	tools			
<ul> <li>Understand different quality s</li> </ul>	standards			
Modules			Теа	ching
1104410			Hours	
Modulo 1				
	TAT 1772		10 U	0.11.400
Software Quality Hierorchical mode	Ja of Doohm and N		10 10	Juis
Soltware Quality - merarchical mode	ers of boenin and r	McCall –		
Quality	auromant	Matrica		
measurement and	surement –	Metrics		
measurement and	1_1			
analysis-Gild's approach – GQM Mod	lei			
MODULE -2 SOFTWARE OUALITY ASSURANCE			1011-	
Ouglity tasks - SOA plan - Teams - Cho	procteristics Implem	entation _	10H0	urs
Documentation – Reviews and Audits	diacteristics implem			
Module - 3				
OUALITY CONTROL AND RELIABILITY	Y		10 H	01115
Tools for Quality – Ishikawa's basic	z tools – CASE to	ools Defect		ouro
prevention and removal – Reliablitymob	els Rayleigh model -	- Reliability		
growth models for quality assessment.		5		
Module -4				
QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM			10 H	ours
Elements of QMS – Rayleigh model fram	ework Reliability	Growth		
models for QMS –	Complexity	metrics		
and models Customer satisfaction analy	vsis.			
Module -5				
QUALITY STANDARDS			10 H	ours
Need for standards – ISO 9000	Series – ISO 90	000 3 for		
software development – CMMand CMMI	- Six Sigma concep	ts		

1. Allan C. Gillies, "Software Quality: Theory and Management", Thomson Lear ning, 2003.

2. Stephen H. Kan, "Metrics and Models in Software Quality Engineering", Pearson Education (Singapore) Pte Ltd., 2002.

- 1. Norman E. Fenton and Shari Lawrence Pfleeger, "Software Metrics" Thom son,
  - 2003
- 2. Mordechai Ben Menachem and Garry S.Marliss, "Software Quality", Tho mson Asia Pvt Ltd, 2003.
- 3. Mary Beth Chrissis, Mike Konrad and Sandy Shrum, "*CMMI*", Pearson Education (Singapore) Pvt Ltd,2003

Sot	ft Computing			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SI	EMESTER – IV			
Subject Code	16MCA455	CIE Marks		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks		80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours		03
	CREDITS – 04			
Course outcomes:				
• Learn the concepts of feed f	orward neural netwo	orks.		
• Understand the basic math	ematical elements o	of the theory	of fuz	zy sets,
fuzzy logic inference with	emphasis on the	ir use in t	he de	sign of
intelligent or humanistic sy	stems.			
• Analyse the design of a ger	netic algorithm, and	comment it	s weal	knesses
and strengths	6 /			
• Develop genetic algorithms	for single and mult	iple objective	e optin	nization
problems	0	1 5	1	
Modu	les		Теа	ching
			H	ours
Module -1				
Neural Networks			10 H	ours
History overview of biological	Neuro-system Ma	athematical		
Modelsof Neurons, ANN architec	ture. Learning rule	s. Learning		
Paradigms-Supervised Unsu	pervisedand rei	nforcement		
Learning ANN training Algorithm	ns perceptions Trai	ining rules		
Delta, BackPropagation Algorithm	n Multilaver Percen	tron Model		
Hopfield Networks Associativ	eMemories. Appli	cations of		
Artificial Neural Networks	ememories, inppin			
Module -2				
Fuzzy Logic			12Ho	urs
Introduction to Fuzzy Logic Clas	sical and Fuzzy Set	s. Overview		alo
ofClassical Sets Membership Fu	inction. Fuzzy rule	generation		
Compliment. Intersections. Unior	s.Combinations of	Operations.		
Aggregation Operations .Fu	uzzy Numbers,	Linguistic		
Variables, Arithmetic Operations on	Intervals & Number	s, Lattice of		
Fuzzy Numbers, Fuzzy Equation	ns.Classical Logic,	Multivalued		
Logics, Fuzzy Propositions,	Fuzzy Qualifiers,	Linguistic		
Hedges.Information & Uncertainty,	Nonspecificity of Fu	zzy & Crisp		
Sets, Fuzziness of Fuzzy Sets				
Module - 3				
Neuro-Fuzzy Systems			<b>08 H</b>	ours
Architecture of Neuro Fuzzy	Networks, Appli	cations of		
FuzzyLogic: Medicine, Economics	etc.			

Module - 4	
Artificial Intelligence	10 Hours
AI problems, AI intelligent agents: Agents and Environments, the	
concept of rationality, thenature of environments, structure of	
agents, problem solving agents, problem formulation.Searching:	
Searching for solutions, uniformed search strategies, Heuristic	
functions. Constrainsatisfaction problems: Game Playing Alpha-	
Beta pruning, Evaluation functions, cutting ofsearch, Knowledge	
Representation & Reasons logical Agents, logic, propositional	
Desclution Description Descrip	
planning problem Language of planningproblems	
Expressiveness and extension planning with state	
Expressiveness and extension, planning with state.	
Module-5	
Genetic Algorithms	10 Hours
An Overview, GA in problem solving, and Implementation of	
GA,Genetic Algorithms: survival of the fittest principle in	
Biology, Genetic Algorithms, Significanceof Genetic operators,	
termination parameters, Evolving Neural nets, Ant Algorithms.	
<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b> 1 Anderson J A · An Introduction to Neural Networks PHI 1999	
<ul> <li><b>TEXT BOOKS:</b></li> <li>1. Anderson J.A.: An Introduction to Neural Networks, PHI, 1999.</li> <li>2. Hertz J. Krogh, R.G. Palmer: Introduction to the Theory of Neural</li> </ul>	1 Computation.
<ol> <li>TEXT BOOKS:</li> <li>1. Anderson J.A.: An Introduction to Neural Networks, PHI, 1999.</li> <li>2. Hertz J. Krogh, R.G. Palmer: Introduction to the Theory of Neura Addison- Wesley, 1991.</li> </ol>	l Computation,
<ol> <li>TEXT BOOKS:</li> <li>1. Anderson J.A.: An Introduction to Neural Networks, PHI, 1999.</li> <li>2. Hertz J. Krogh, R.G. Palmer: Introduction to the Theory of Neura Addison- Wesley, 1991.</li> <li>3. G.J. Klir&amp; B. Yuan: Fuzzy Sets &amp; Fuzzy Logic, PHI, 1995.</li> </ol>	l Computation,
<ol> <li>TEXT BOOKS:         <ol> <li>Anderson J.A.: An Introduction to Neural Networks, PHI, 1999.</li> <li>Hertz J. Krogh, R.G. Palmer: Introduction to the Theory of Neura Addison- Wesley, 1991.</li> <li>G.J. Klir&amp; B. Yuan: Fuzzy Sets &amp; Fuzzy Logic, PHI, 1995.</li> <li>Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Mode</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	l Computation, ern Approach",

- Second Edition, PHI/Pearson Education.
  5. Patrick Henry Winston, "Artificial Intelligence", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education.
  6. Melanie Mitchell: An Introduction to Genetic Algorithm, PHI, 1998.

ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
SEMESTER – IV			
Subject Code	16MCA456	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			
Course outcomes:			
Course outcomes:			
After studying this course, students will be able to:			
Acquire knowledge of			
• Benefits of ERP, Process Re-engineering			
• Project management and Monitoring			
Analysethe performance of			
o Project			
o Quality management			
• ERP evolves in market place			
Develop the ERP system, ERP with E-Commerce & Internet			
Modules			Teaching
			Hours
Module -1			
Introduction To ERP			10 Hours
Overview, Benefits of ERP, ERP and Related Technologies,			
Business Process Reengineering, Data Warehousing, Data Mining,			
On-line Analytical Processing, Supply Chain Management			
Module -2			1011
<b>EXP Implementation</b>			IOHOUIS
Hidden Costa Organizing Implementation Venders Consultants			
and Users, Contracts, Project Management and Monitoring			
Module - 3	magement and mo		
BusinessModules			10 Hours
Business Modules in an FRP Pa	ockage Finance M	anufacturing	10 110415
Human Resource Plant Mainte	nance Materials	Management	
Quality Management Sales and	Distribution	management,	
Module -4			
ERPMarket			10 Hours
ERP Market Place, SAP AG. PeopleSoft Baan Company JD			
Edwards World Solutions Company, Oracle Corporation, OAD .			
System Software Associates.			
Module -5			
ERP-PresentAndFuture			10 Hours
Turbo Charge the ERP System, E	CIA, ERP and E–Co	ommerce, ERP	
and Internet Future Directions i	n ERP		

- 1. Alexis Leon, "ERP Demystified", Tata McGraw Hill, 1999.
- 2. JosephA. Brady, Ellen F. Monk, Bret J. Wangner, "Concepts in Enterprise ResourcePlanning", Thomson Learning, 2001.

- 1. Vinod Kumar Garg and N.K .Venkata Krishnan, "Enterprise Resource Planning concepts and Planning", Prentice Hall, 1998.
- 2. Jose Antonio Fernandz, " The SAP R /3 Hand book", Tata McGraw Hill
# **OBJECT-ORIENTED MODELING AND DESIGN PATTERNS**

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER – V				
Subject Code	16MCA51	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
CREDII	<u>`S – 04</u>			

#### **Course outcomes:**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Acquire knowledge of
  - o Basic UML Concepts and terminologies
  - o Life Cycle of Object oriented Development
  - Modeling Concepts
- Identify the basic principles of Software modeling and apply them in real world applications
- Produce conceptual models for solving operational problems in software and IT environment using UML
- Analyze the development of Object Oriented Software models in terms of

   Static behaviour
  - o Dynamic behaviour
- Evaluate and implement various Design patterns

Modules	Teaching
	Hours
Module -1	
Modeling Concepts & Class Modeling	10 Hours
What is Object Orientation? What is OO development? OO themes; Evidence for usefulness of OO development; OO modeling history. Modeling as Design Technique: Modeling; abstraction; The three models.	
Object and class concepts; Link and associations concepts; Generalization and inheritance; A sample class model; Navigation of class models; Practical tips. Advanced object and class concepts; Association ends; N-array associations; Aggregation; Abstract classes; Multiple inheritance; Metadata; Reification; Constraints; Derived data; Packages; Practical Tips	
Module -2	
<b>State Modeling and Interaction Modeling</b> State Modeling: Events, States, Transitions and Conditions; State diagrams; State diagram behavior; Practical tips. Advanced State Modeling: Nested state diagrams; Nested states; Signal generalization; Concurrency; A sample state model; Relation of class and state models; Practical tips.	10Hours

Interaction Modeling: Use case models; Sequence models; Activity models. Use case relationships; Procedural sequence models; Special constructs for activity models		
Module -3		
<b>System Conception and Analysis</b> System Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement.	10Hours	
Overview of analysis; Domain class model; Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Iterating the analysis. Application Analysis: Application interaction model; Application class model; Application state model; adding operations.		
Module -4		
<ul> <li>System Design and Class Design</li> <li>Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions</li> <li>Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior</li> </ul>	10Hours	
Module -5		
Patterns and Design PatternsWhat is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories;Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition:Whole-Part, Organization of work: Master-Slave, Access Control:Proxy;ManagementPatterns:CommandCommunicationPatterns:Dispatcher-Server;Publisher-Subscriber	10 Hours	
Question paper pattern:		
<ol> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ol>		

#### Text Books:

1. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh, "Object-Oriented Modeling and Design with UML", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005. (Chapters 1 to 9, 11 to 14.10,15.1 to 15.8)

2. Frank Buschmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michael Stal, "Pattern-Oriented Software Architecture, A System of Patterns", Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons, 2006. (Chapters 1, 2.4, 3)

### **Reference Books:**

1. Grady Booch et al, "Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications", 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2007.

2. Mark Priestley, "Practical Object-Oriented Design with UML", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003.

3. K. Barclay, J. Savage, "Object-Oriented Design with UML and JAVA", Elsevier, 2008.

4. Booch, G., Rumbaugh, J., and Jacobson, I., "The Unified Modeling Language User Guide", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2005.

5. E. Gamma, R. Helm, R. Johnson, J. Vlissides, "Design Patterns-Elements of Reusable Object- Oriented Software", Addison-Wesley, 1995.

6. Michael R Blaha, James R Rumbaugh, "Object Oriented Modeling and Design with UML", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2004

PROGRAMMING USING C#.NET				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER	R - V			
Subject Code	16MCA52	CIE Ma	arks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE M	arks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE H	ours	03
CREDI	rs – 04			
Course outcomes:				
After studying this course, students will be	able to:			
1. Understand C# and client-serve	r concepts usi	ng .Net	Frame	e Work
Components.	1	0		
2. Apply delegates, event and exce	ption handling	to inc	orporat	e with
ASP, Win Form, ADO.NET.			1	
3. Analyze the use of .Net Compo	onents depend	ing on	the p	roblem
statement.	-	U	1	
4. Implement & develop a web based	and Console b	ased ap	plicatio	on with
Database connectivity		-	•	
Modules			Teac	ching
			Но	urs
Module -1				
Getting started with .NET Framework 4.	0		10 Ho	ours
Benefits of .NET Framework. Architecture	e of .NET Fran	nework		
4.0. Components of .NET Framework 4.0:	CLR. CTS. Me	etadata		
and AssembliesNET Framework Clas	s Library, W	indows		
Forms, ASP .NET and ASP .NET AJAX.	ADO .NET. W	indows		
workflow Foundation, Windows Prese	ntation Found	dation.		
Windows Communication Foundation, Wie	lows Card Spa	ce and		
LINQ.	1			
Module -2				
Introducing C# , Namespaces, Class	es, Structure	s and	<b>10Ho</b>	urs
Objects				
Need of C#, C# Pre-processor Directives,	Creating a Sim	ple C#		
Console Application, Identifiers and Key	words. Data	Types,		
Variables and Constants: Value Types, R	eference Types	, Type		
Conversions, Boxing and UnBoxing, Varia	ables and Cons	tants .		
Expression and Operators : Operator Pred	edence, Using	the ??		
(Null Coalescing) Operator, Using the :	: (Scope Reso	olution)		
Operator and Using the is and as Ope	rators. Contro	1 Flow		
statements: Selection Statements, Iterat	ion Statement	s and		
Jump Statements.				
Namespaces, The System namespace, C	Classes and O	bjects:		
Creating a Class, Creating an Object,	Using this Ke	yword,		
Creating an Array of Objects, Using the New	sted Classes, D	efining		
Partial Classes and Method, Returning a	Value from a N	Method		
and Describing Access Modifiers. Static Cla	sses and Static	Class		

Members. Properties: Read-only Property, Static Property,	
Accessibility of accessors and Anonymous types. Indexers,	
Structs: Syntax of a struct and Access Modifiers for structs.	
Module -3	
Object- Oriented Programming, Delegates, Events and	10 Hours
Exception Handling	
<b>Encapsulation:</b> Encapsulation using accessors and mutators,	
Encapsulation using Properties. Inheritance: Inheritance and	
Constructors, Sealed Classes and Sealed Methods, Extension	
methods.	
<b>Polymorphism:</b> Compile time Polymorphism/ Overloading,	
Runtime Polymorphism/ Overriding. Abstraction: Abstract	
classes, Abstract methods. Interfaces: Syntax of Interfaces,	
Implementation of Interfaces and Inheritance.	
<b>Delegates:</b> Creating and Using Delegates, Muticasting with	
Delegates. Events: Event Sources, Event Handlers, Events and	
Delegates, Multiple Event Handlers. Exception Handling: The	
Statementa	
Statements.	
Moune -+ Graphical User Interface with Windows Forms	10 Hours
Introduction: Definitions and Amplifier Types, Series Fed Class A	10 Hours
Amplifier Operation of Amplifier Stage Transformer Coupled	
Class A Amplifier Class B Amplifier Operation Class B Amplifier	
Circuits: Transformer Coupled Push-Pull Circuits	
Complementary –Symmetry Circuits Amplifier Distortion Class	
C and Class D Amplifier. Relevant Problems	
Module -5	
Web App Development and Data Access using ADO.NET	10 Hours
Introduction. Web Basics. Multitier Application Architecture.	
Your First Web Application: Building WebTime Application,	
Examining WebTime.aspx's Code-Behind	
File, Standard Web Controls: Designing a Form, Validation	
Controls, Session Tracking: Cookies, Session Tracking with http	
Session State, Options.aspx :Selecting a Programming	
Language, ecommenations.aspx: Displaying Recommendations	
based on Session Values.	
Question paper pattern:	
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> </ul>	
• There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub qu	uestions) from
each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the t	opics under a
module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one	full question

from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. NET 4.0 Programming (6-in-1), Black Book, Kogent Learning Solutions Inc., Wiley- Dream Tech Press. (Chapters: 1,10,11,12,13,14 and 19).

2. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel: C# 2010 for Programmers, 4th Edition, Pearson Education. (Chapters: 14,15,19 and 27.3)

### **Reference Books:**

1. Andrew Trolsen: Pro C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework, 6th Edition, Wiley-Appress.

2. Bart De Smet: C# 4.0 Unleashed, Pearson Education- SAMS Series.

3. Herbert Schildt: Complete Reference C# 4.0, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.

MOBILE APPLICATIONS				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER	R – V			
Subject Code	16MCA53	CIE Ma	arks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE M	arks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE H	ours	03
CREDI	rs – 04			
Course outcomes:				
After studying this course, students will be	able to:			
Illustrate effective user interfaces tha capabilities	t leverage evolv	ing mot	oile devi	ice
<ul> <li>Develop applications using software of frameworks and toolkits</li> </ul>	levelopment kit	ts (SDKs	s),	
<ul> <li>Establish various methods to integra technologies</li> </ul>	te database and	a server-	-side	
<ul> <li>Design and develop open source softs</li> </ul>	ware hased mot	vile annl	ication	q
Build and deploy competent mobil	e development	solution	s	3
Modules		Solution	Теас	hing
			Но	urs
Module -1				
Introduction			10 Ho	1179
Preliminary Considerations – Cost of Devel	opment – Impo	ortance	10 110	uis
of Mobile Strategies in the Business Wor	rld – Effective	use of		
Screen Real Estate –				
Understanding Mobile Applications				
Understanding Mobile Applications Use	rs – Underst	anding		
Mobile Information Design – Understandin	ng Mobile Platf	orms –		
Using the Tools of Mobile Interface Design.	-			
Module -2				
Getting Started with Android Programmi	ng		10Hou	ırs
What is Android – Obtaining the required	tools- Anatomy	y of an		
Android Application - Components of Ar	ndroid Applicat	tions –		
Activities – Fragments – Utilizing the Action	Bar			
Module -3				
Android UI Design and Location Based S	ervices		10 Ho	urs
Views and View Groups – Basic Views – Fr	agments – Disj	olaying		
Maps – Getting Location Data – Publish	ing for Publis	hing –		
Deploying APK Files				
Module -4				
Android Messaging and Networking			10 Ho	urs
SMS Messaging - Sending Email - Networking - Downloading				
Binary Data, Text files – Accessing Web	Services – Perf	orming		
Asynchronous Call – Creating your	own servi	ces –		
Communicating between a service and a	ui activity – E	oinding		
activities to services		8		

Module -5		
Feedback and Oscillator Circuits	10 Hours	
iOS - Obtaining the tools and SDK - Components of XCODE -		
Architecture of iOS – Building Derby App in iOS – Other useful		
iOS things - Windows Phone: Getting the tools you need -		
Windows Phone 7 Project - Building Derby App in Windows		
Phone 7 – Distribution – Other useful Windows Phone Thing		
Question paper pattern:		
• The question paper will have ten questions.		
• Each full question consists of 16 marks.		
• There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub qu	uestions) from	
each module.		
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the te	opics under a	
module.		
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question		
from each module.	-	
Text Books:		
Jeff McWherter and Scott Gowell, "Professional Mobile	Application	
Development", 1 st Edition, 2012, ISBN: 978-1-118-20390-3		
Reference Books:		
1. Wei-Meng Lee, "Beginning Android Application Development", W	Viley 2011.	
2. Reto Meier, "Professional Android 4 Application Develop	ment", Wrox	
Publications 2012		

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER - V	V
--------------	---

Subject Code	16MCA541	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			

#### Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Describe the basic concepts related to wireless networks
- Understand the devices and protocols used in the wireless network architectures
- Analyze various types of wireless technology and concepts
- Apply the concepts and solve problems relevant to performance of wireless networks

Modules	Teaching
	Hours
Module -1	
Mobile Ad-Hoc Networking with a View of 4G Wireless:	10 Hours
Imperatives and Challenges, Off-the-Shelf Enables of Ad Hoc	
Networks, IEEE 802.11 in Ad Hoc Networks: Protocols,	
Performance and Open Issues, Scatternet Formation in	
Bluetooth Networks	
Module -2	
Topology Control in Wireless Ad Hoc Networks, Location	<b>10Hours</b>
Discovery, Mobile Ad Hoc Networks (MANETs): Routing	
Technology for Dynamic, Wireless Networking, Routing	
Approaches in Mobile Ad Hoc Networks.	
Module -3	
Energy-Efficient Communication in Ad Hoc Wireless Networks,	10 Hours
Ad Hoc Networks Security, Simulation and Modeling of	
Wireless, Mobile, and Ad Hoc Networks, Algorithmic Challenges	
in Ad Hoc Networks	
Module -4	
Introduction and Overview of Wireless Sensor Networks:	10 Hours
Applications of Wireless Sensor Networks, Examples of Category	
1 WSN Applications, Another Taxonomy of WSN Technology.	
Basic Wireless Sensor Technology: Sensor Node Technology,	
Sensor Taxonomy, WN Operating Environment, WN Trends.	
Module -5	
Wireless Transmission Technology and Systems: Radio	10 Hours
Technology Primer, Available Wireless Technologies. Medium	
Access Control Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks:	
Fundamentals of MAC Protocols, MAC Protocols for WSNs,	
Sensor-MAC Case Study, IEEE 802.15.4 LR-WPANs Standard	
Case Study.	

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions.
- 2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- 3. There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- 4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. "Adhoc and Sensor Networks" by Stefano Basagni, Silvia Giordano, Ivan Stojmenvic. IEEE Press, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication 2004.

2. KazemSohraby, Daniel Minoli, TaiebZnati. Wireless Sensor Networks, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication 2007

#### **Reference Books:**

1.C. Siva Ram Murthy and B.S.Manoj, Ad hoc Wireless Networks Architectures and

protocols, 2nd edition, Pearson Education. 2007.

2. Holger Karl & Andreas Willig, " Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", John Wiley, 2005.

#### WEB 2.0 AND RICH INTERNET APPLICATIONS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER	$\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{v}$		
Subject Code	16MCA542	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			

#### Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Define and illustrate rich internet concepts and applications
- Analyze the working of development models in web designing
- Illustrate appropriate component lifecycle techniques using frameworks
- Evaluate and implement state based systems using data models and data binding

Modules	Teaching
Module -1	nouis
Introduction	10 Hours
What is Web 2.0?, Folksonomies and Web 2.0, Software as a Service	
(SaaS), Data and Web 2.0, Convergence, Iterative development, Rich	
User experience, Multiple Delivery Channels, Social Networking. What	
is JSON?, Array literals, Object literals, Mixing literals, JSON Syntax,	
JSON Encoding and Decoding, JSON versus XML. BUILDING RICH	
INTERNET APPLICATIONS WITH AJAX: Limitations of Classic web	
Examples of usage of AJAX: Asynchronous communication and AJAX.	
application model XMLHTTP Object – properties and methods	
handling different browser implementations of XMLHTTP: AJAX	
Patterns (Only algorithms – examples not required): Predictive fetch	
pattern, Submission throttling pattern, Periodic refresh, Multi stage	
download, Fall back patterns. Introduction to JQuery	
Module -2	
SOAP	10Hours
The Case for SOAP; What Does SOAP Define? SOAP Message	
Structure; SOAP Message Elements; SOAP Processing Model;	
SOAP Encoding; WSDL: Describing a Web Service; Describing	
Functional Characteristics of Services; WSDL 1.2; UDDI:	
Discovering Web Services; Categorizing Services; Identifiers;	
Business Entity Relationships; UDDI's SOAP Interfaces; UDDI	
and SOAP/WSDL Relationships; Publishing WSDL Service	
Interfaces in UDDI; Internationalization and Multiple Languages;	
Extending a UDDI Registry; Private UDDI Registries; ebXML:	
Architectural Overview of ebXML.	

Module -3	
Java Web Service Developer Pack:	10 Hours
Java Web Service Developer Pack: Setting up Java WSDP, Java	
WSDP components. JAXP: JAXP Architecture; SAX; DOM; When	
to Use SAX; When to Use DOM; When Not to Use Either; JAXP	
and XML Schemas; XSLT; XSLTc; JDOM; JAXP RI; JAX-RPC:	
JAX-RPC Service Model; Data Types and Serialization; JAX-RPC	
Development; Advanced JAX-RPC; JAX-RPC Interoperability;	
JAX-RPC and J2EE;	
Module -4	
JAKM	10 Hours
JAXM: Messaging and MOM; Messaging and Web Services;	
Messaging in Java; JAXM Architecture; Designing with JAXM;	
Developing with JAXM; JAXR: Registries and Repositories; JAXR	
Architecture; The JAXR Information Model; The JAXR API; JAXR	
to UDDI Mapping; JAXR and ebXML Registry; JAXB: The Need	
for Binding and JAXB; When to Use JAXB; JAXB Architecture;	
Developing with JAXB; XML-to-Java Mapping; The JAXB API;	
Validation with JAXB; Customizing JAXB; When to Use Custom	
Declarations;	
Module -5	
Transaction Management	10 Hours
Transaction Management: Concepts; A Transaction Model for	
Web Services; New Transaction Specifications; JSRs for Web	
Service Transaction Support; Security: Security Considerations	
for Web Services; Web Services Security Initiatives; Canonical	
XML; XML Digital Signatures; Apache XML Security; XML	
Encryption; Security Assertions Markup Language; Web Services	
Security Assertions; XML Access Control Markup Language;	
XML Key Management Specification; WS-I Specifications; SOAP	
and Firewalls;	
Question paper pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full question consists of 16 marks.	
• There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub qu	lestions) from
each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the t	opics under a
module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one fu	ll question
from each module.	
	2006
1. Protessional AJAX – Nicholas C Zakas et al, Wrox publications,	, 2006. Matta a T
2. James McGovern, Sameer Tyagi, "Michael E. Stevens, Sunil J	watnew: Java
web Services Architecture, Morgan Kaulmann – 2003.	
1 Mashuns - Francis Shanahan Wrox 2007 2 Dishard Manaal	Hoefel "IOFF
Web Services" Pearson 2002 3 Steven Grobert Dong Davis "	Building Web
Services with Java" II Edition Dearson 2005	Dunung web
Services with Java, in Edition, Featson-2005	

BIG DATA ANALYTICS				
[As per Choice Based Credit S	ystem (CBCS)	scheme]		
SEMESTER	l = V	017.14		
Subject Code	16MCA543	CIE Ma	arks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE M	arks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE H	ours	03
CREDIT	IS – 04			
Course outcomes:	1.1.			
After studying this course, students will be	able to:	• •	1	·
• Design algorithms by employing Ma	p Reduce tech	inique i	or solv	ing Big
Data problems	aidire ar are that a	et Destu		
Design algorithms for big Data by dec		рі геаци	ires set	
• Design algorithms for handling peta t	bytes of datase	LS +- 1		
Design algorithms and propose solution	Ions for Big Da	la by op	0111112111	ig main
Design solutions for problems in D	lia Data har a	recetion	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	oprioto
Design solutions for problems in E	ng Data by si	uggestin	g appi	opriate
Modules			Tea	ohing
Modules			He	
Nodela 1				/115
Module -1 Dir Data and Analytica			10 11	
Big Data and Analytics		Decoco	10 H	ours
Leaniple Applications, Basic Nomenciatu	re, Analysis I	Process		
Sampling Types of data elements, data even	lorations evol	orotory		
sampling, Types of data elements, data explorations, exploratory				
Treatment standardizing data labels catego	orization	ii allu		
Module -2	orization			
Big Data Technology			10Ho	urs
Hadoop's Parallel World – Data discovery – Ope	n source techno	ology for		
Big Data Analytics – cloud and Big Data –Predi	ctive Analytics -	- Mobile		
Business Intelligence and Big Data - Crowd	l Sourcing Ana	lytics –		
Inter- and Trans-Firewall Analytics				
Module -3				
Meet Hadoop		041	10 Ho	ours
Data, Data Storage and Analysis ,Con	ipanson with	Other A Drief		
History of Hodoon Anoche Hodoon and th	e Uedeen Fee	A Driel		
History of Hadoop, Apache Hadoop and th	e nadoop Eco	system		
Module 4				
The Hadoon Distributed File system			10 H	1170
The Design of HDFS, HDFS Concepts, Blo	ocks. Namenod	es and	10 110	Juis
Datanodes, HDFS Federation, HDFS High-Avai	lability, The Cor	nmand-		
Line Interface, Basic Filesystem Operations	, Hadoop File	systems		
Interfaces ,The Java Interface, Reading Data from a Hadoop URL,				
Reading Data Using the FileSystem API, Write	iting Data, Dire	ectories,		
Querying the Filesystem, Deleting Data, Data	Flow Anatomy	of a File		
Kead ,Anatomy of a File Write, Coherency Mode	ei, Parallel Copy	ing with		
uister Keeping an HDFS Cluster Balanced, Had	loop Archives			

Module -5	
Map Reduce	10 Hours
A Weather Dataset ,Data Format, Analyzing the Data with Unix	
Tools, Analyzing the Data with Hadoop, Map and Reduce, Java	
MapReduce, Scaling Out, Data Flow, Combiner functions,	
Running a Distributed MapReduce Job, Hadoop Streaming,	
Hadoop Pipes, Compiling and Running, Developing a	
MapReduce Application, The Configuration API, Combining	
Resources, Variable Expansion, Configuring the Development	
Environment, Managing Configuration, GenericOptionsParser,	
Tool and ToolRunner, Writing a Unit Test, Mapper, Reducer,	
Running Locally on Test Data, Running a Job in a Local Job	
Runner, Testing the Driver, Running on a Cluster, Packaging,	
Launching a Job, The MapReduce Web UI, Retrieving the	
Results, Debugging a Job, Hadoop Logs, Remote Debugging.	
Question namer nattern.	

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# Text Books:

1. Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World : The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications" Wiley

 Michael Minelli, Michehe Chambers, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", 1st Edition, Michael Minelli, Michele Chambers, AmbigaDhiraj, Wiley CIO Series, 2013.
 Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 3rd Edition, O'reilly, 2012

# Reference Books:

1. Boris lublinsky, Kevin t. Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "Professional Hadoop Solutions", Wiley, ISBN: 9788126551071, 2015.

2. Chris Eaton, Dirk deroos et al., "Understanding Big data ", McGraw Hill, 2012.

3. VigneshPrajapati, "Big Data Analytics with R and Haoop", Packet Publishing 2013.

4. Tom Plunkett, Brian Macdonald et al, "Oracle Big Data Handbook", Oracle Press, 2014.

PATTERN RECO	<b>DGNITION</b>			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER	R - V	~		
Subject Code	16MCA544	CIE Ma	arks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE M	arks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE H	ours	03
CREDI	IS – 04			
Course outcomes:	- 1- 1			
After studying this course, students will be	able to:	1	c	
• State and illustrate different techr recognition problems	nques usea in	pnase	s ior j	pattern
<ul> <li>Recognize and examine the real wor algorithm for detection</li> </ul>	ld problems an	nd desig	n appr	opriate
• Apply the pattern recognition algor	ithm for detec	tion, cla	assifica	tion of
• Test the PRsystems by considering	different param	neters o	f the p	roblem
domain and strategies of the software	e development		- 0110 P	
• Verify the quality of the PRsystems b	y considering d	ifferent	parame	eters of
the problem domain			<b>M</b> • • •	- <b>1</b> - <b>1</b> - <b>1</b> - <b>1</b> -
Modules			Teac	cning
			по	Jurs
Module - 1			10 11	
Introduction to PR and probability	votoma docion	orrolo	10 Ho	ours
Machine perception, pattern recognition s	f nottorn room	cycle,		
Introduction probability of events Par	ndom voriable	s Ioint		
distributions Densities Moments of	rondom variable	s,00mt		
Estimation of parameters from samples	Tanuoni vai	lables,		
Minimum risk estimators				
Module -2				
Statistical Decision Making			10Ho	115
Introduction, Baye's Theorem, multiple for	eatures, condit	ionally	10110	
independent features, decision boundarie	es. unequal co	osts of		
error. Estimation of error rates, the leavin	g one- out tech	nnique.		
Characteristic curves, Estimating the comp	osition of popu	lations		
Module -3	· · ·			
Non parametric Decision Making& Clu	stering Introd	uction,	10 Ho	ours
histograms, Kernel estimators, window	estimators, 1	nearest		
neighbor classification techniques,	adaptive d	ecision		
boundaries, Adaptive discriminate Function	ns, minimum s	quared		
error discriminate functions, choosing	a decision r	naking		
technique, clustering, criterion functions and clustering				
Hierarchical clustering		_		
Module -4				
Artificial Neural Networks			10 Ho	ours
nets without hidden layers, nets with hid	den layers, Th	e back		
Propagation algorithms Hopfield nets, An A	pplication			

Module -5	
<b>Case studies using tools: - Study feature extraction</b> <b>techniques, methodology</b> Bio metric systems, Prediction of Natural calamities, Bio medical Application, Application of PR in image analysis	10 Hours
Question paper pattern:	
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> </ul>	
• There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub queach module.	uestions) from
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to module.	opics under a
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one ful	ll question
from each module	
Text Books:	

1.Pattern Classification Duda R. O., and Hart P E., and Stork D G., Wiley Publishers

2.Pattern Recognition and Image Analysis, Earl Gose, Richard J and Steve J, PHI

3.Pattern recognition (Statistical, structural and Neural Approaches), Robert Schalkoff

# **Reference Books:**

1. Pattern Recognition, Sergios Thedoridis & Konstantinos Koutrumbas, Elsevier Academic Press, 4th Edition.

SERVICE ORIENTED ARC	HITECTURES	(SOA)		
[As per Choice Based Credit S	System (CBCS)	scheme]		
SEMESTER	R - V			1
Subject Code	16MCA545	CIE Ma	arks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE M	arks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE H	ours	03
CREDI	ГS – 04			
Course outcomes:				
After studying this course, students will be	able to:			
Describe about evolution, characterist	tics and service	es in SO.	A with	SOA
architecture, WSDL, SOAP and UDDI				
Analyze the SOA Architectural style, S	SOA strategies,	modelin	ıg web	
services				
Design, implementing process of SOA	in web service	•		
<ul> <li>Apply the SOA operational style for th</li> </ul>	e web services	•		
Modules			Tea	ching
			Ho	ours
Module -1				
Service Oriented Architecture			10 Ho	ours
Considerations for Enterprise-Wide SOA, S	trawman Arch	itecture		
for Enterprise-Wide SOA, Enterprise SOA	A Layers, App	lication		
Development Process, SOA Methodolo	ogy for Ent	erprise,		
Architectural Considerations , Solution Architecting for				
Enterprise Applications ,Solution Architecture for Enterprise				
Applications Based on SOAMinimum risk e	stimators	-		
Module -2				
Service Oriented Architecture			10Ho	urs
Considerations for Enterprise-Wide SOA, S	trawman Arch	itecture		
for Enterprise-Wide SOA, Enterprise SOA	A Layers, App	lication		
Development Process, SOA Methodolo	ogy for Ent	erprise,		
Architectural Considerations, Solutior	n Architectin	g for		
Enterprise Applications, Solution Archite	ecture for En	terprise		
Applications Based on SOA				
Module -3				
SOA Analysis and Design			10 Ho	ours
Service-oriented Analysis and Design - De	sign of Activity	v, Data,		
Client and business process services – T	echnologies of	SOA –		
SOAP – WSDL – JAX – WS – XML W	'S for .NET -	-Service		
integration with ESB – Scenario – Busin	ness case for	SOA –		
stakeholder objectives – benefits of SPA – C	ost Savings			
Module -4				
SOA Implementation			10 Ho	ours
SOA based integration - integrating ex	xisting applica	ation –		
development of web services - Integration	- SOA using	REST –		
RESTful services - RESTful services with	and without	JWS -		
Role of WSDL, SOAP and Java/XML map	ping in SOA -	- JAXB		
Data binding.				

Module -5	
Application Integration	10 Hours
JAX -WS 2.0 client side/server side development - Packaging	
and Deployment of SOA component - SOA shopper case study -	
WSDL centric java WS with SOA-J - related software -	
integration through service composition (BPEL) - case study -	
current trends.	

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1.ThomasErl: Service Oriented Architecture- Concepts, Technology and Design, Pearson Education, 2013.

2. Shankar Khambhapaty, Service Oriented Architecture for Enterprise and Cloud Applications, 2nd Edition, Wiley-India, 2012.

# **Reference Books:**

1. I. J. Nagrath, "Electronics: Analog and Digital", PHI.

2. David A. Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Oxford University Press.

STORAGE AREA	<u>NETWORKS</u>			
[As per Choice Based Credit S	ystem (CBCS)	scheme]		
SEMESTER	R - V	[		
Course Code	16MCA546	CIE Ma	arks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE M	arks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE H	ours	03
CREDIT	<u>S – 04</u>			
Course outcomes:				
After studying this course, students will be	able to:			
• Understand the fundamentals of stor	age and storage	e netwoi	rking	
concepts		П	•	
Analyze Network Attached and Storage	ge Area Networl	ks Requ	iremen	ts
Apply and Integrate SAN and NAS sol	utions for an e	nterpris	e	
<ul> <li>Design a secured sociable SAN / NA</li> </ul>	S enterprise oc	lutiona		
Design a secureu, scalable SAN / NA     Modulos	is enterprise so	nutions	Τοο	ahing
modules			Ho	
Madala 1			110	uis
Module - 1			10 11	
The Date Storage and Date Access Drahler	m The Dettle f	on Cino	10 H	ours
and Access Decoupling the Storage Compo	nont: Dutting	or Size		
and Access Decoupling the Storage Compo	omponent: Cre	oting		
Network for Storage	Simponent. Crea	ating a		
Module -2				
Storage Fundamentals			10Ho	urs
Storage Architectures. Device Overviews.	Connectivity O	ptions.		
Data Organizational Methods		1 ,		
Module -3				
Network Attached Storage			10 Ho	ours
Putting Storage on the Network, NAS Har	dware Devices	, NAS		
Software Components, NAS Connectivity Op	otions			
Module -4				
Storage Area Networks			10 Ho	ours
Architecture Overview, Hardware	Devices, So	oftware		
Components, Configuration Options for SA	Ns.			
Module -5				
Application			10 Ho	ours
Defining the I/O Workload, Applying the SA	AN Solution, Ap	plying		
the NAS Solution Considerations When	Integrating SA	N and		
NAS				
Management	noring Amil	ability		
Fiamming Dusiness Community, Mai	naging Avall	ability,		
Considerations	ming and S	ecurity		
Case Studies				
NAS Case Study SAN Case Study SAN/N	AS Managemer	t Case		
Study				

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# Text Books:

1. The Complete Reference " Storage networks" , Robert Spalding, Mc Graw Hill Education (India ) 2003

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Information Storage and Management (Misl-Wiley) : 2nd Edition, Emc Education Services, Wiley; Second edition (29 August 2012), ISBN-13: 978-8126537501

2. Storage Are networks Essentials : A complete guide to understanding and Implementing SANs, Richard Barker, Paul Massiglia, Wiley

SOFTWARE DEFINED NETWORKS				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER	R - V	~		
Course Code	16MCA551	CIE Ma	arks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE M	arks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE H	ours	03
CREDIT	<u>S – 04</u>			
Course outcomes:	11 /			
After studying this course, students will be	able to:		-	
• Recognize the fundamentals and c Networks	haracteristics	of Soft	ware L	Defined
Understand the basics of Software Defined     flow	fined Networks	Operati	ions an	d Data
Discriminate different Software Defi Flow	ned Network (	Operatio	ons and	d Data
Analyse alternative definitions of Software	vare Defined N	etworks		
Apply different Software Defined N	letwork Opera	tions i	n real	world
problem				
Modules			Teac	ching
			Но	urs
Module -1				
Introduction to SDN			10 Ho	ours
Understanding the SDN,Understan	ding the	SDN		
technology, Evolution versus Revolution,	Control Plane	, Data		
Plane, Moving information between plane	es, separation	of the		
control and data planes, Distributed c	ontrol planes,	Load		
Balancing , Creating the MPLS Overlay,	Centralized	control		
planes.				
Module -2				
Working of SDN			10Ho	urs
Evaluation of Switches and Control plane	es, SDN Implic	ations,		
Data centre Needs, The Evaluation of Ne	etworking tech	nology.		
Forerunner of SDN ,Software Defines Netw	orks is Born, S	Sustain		
SDN interoperability, Open source contri	bution, Funda	mental		
Characteristics of SDN, SDN Operations,	, SDN Devices	, SDN		
Controllers, SDN Applications, Alternate SD	ON methods.			
Module -3				
The Open Flow Specifications			10 Ho	ours
Open Flow Overview, Open Flow Basi	cs, Open Flo	w 1.0		
additions, Open Flow 1.1 additions, Oper	n Flow 1.2 add	litions,		
Open Flow 1.3 additions, Open Flow limitat	ions.	-		

Module -4	
SDN via APIS,SDN via Hypervisor-Based Overlays, SDN via Opening up the device, Network function virtualization, Alternative Overlap and Ranking. Data centres definition, Data centres demand, tunnelling technologies for Data centres	10 Hours
Module -5	
Path technologies in data centres, Ethernet fabrics in Data centres, SDN use case in Data centres, Real World Data centre implementation, Campus, Hospitality and Mobile Networks	10 Hours
Question paper pattern:	
<ol> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub queach module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the termodule.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one from each module.</li> </ol>	uestions) from opics under a e full question
<ol> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Software Defined Networking by Thomas D Nadeau and Ken G</li> <li>Software Define Networks, A Comprehensive Approach, Pau Chuck Black. MK Publications.</li> </ol>	ray. 1 Goransson,

# **Reference Books:**

1. Software Defined Networking for Dummies brought you by cisco, Brian Underdahl and Gary Kinghorn.

CLOUD COME	CLOUD COMPUTING			
[As per Choice Based Credit S	ystem (CBCS)	scheme]		
SEMESTER	R - V	1		
Course Code	16MCA552	CIE Ma	arks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE M	arks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE H	ours	03
CREDIT	<u>S - 04</u>			
After studying this course students will be	able to:			
• Understand the cloud computing deli	able to. very model and	1 the en	ahling	
technologies	very model and		abilitg	
Explain and cloud computing platform	ns. kev techno	logy driv	vers an	d
cloud programming/software environ	ments		010 0011	
• Identify the need for cloud computing	model and con	mpare va	arious	key
enabling technologies.	-	-		U
Analyze and choose an appropriate particular set of the set o	rogramming en	vironme	ent for	
building cloud applications.				
Modules			Tea	ching
			Ho	ours
Module -1				
Distributed System Models and Enabling	Technologies		10 Ho	ours
Scalable Computing Service over the Intern	et, System Moo	dels for		
Distributed and Cloud Computing, Software Environments for				
Energy Efficiency	nance, securi	ty and		
Energy Enletency.				
Module -2				
Virtual Machines and Virtualization of	Clusters and	l Data	10Ho	urs
Centers				
Implementation Levels of Virtualiza	tion, Virtua	lization		
Structures /Tools and Mechanisms, V	/irtual Cluste	r and		
Resource Management, Virtualization	for Data-	Center		
Automation.				
Module 2				
Cloud Platform Architecture over Virtual	ized Data Cen	ters	10 H	)11 <b>1</b> 'S
Cloud Computing and Service Models Day	ta-Center Desi	on and	10 110	Juis
Interconnection Networks. Architectural De	esign of Compu	ite and		
Storage Clouds, Public Cloud Platforms: G	AE, AWS, and	Azure,		
Cloud Security and Trust Management				
Module -4				
Cloud Programming and Software Enviro	nments	Ŀ.	10 Ho	ours
Features of Cloud and Grid Platforms, Pro	gramming Sup	port of		
Google App Engine, Programming on	Amazon AW	s and		
microsoft Azure, Emerging Cloud Software	cuvironments.			

Module -5	
Ubiquitous Clouds and the Internet of Things	10 Hours
Cloud Trends in Supporting Ubiquitous Computing,	
Performance of Distributed Systems and the Cloud, Enabling	
Technologies for the Internet of Things, Innovative Applications	
of the Internet of Things, Online Social and Professional	
Networking.	
_	
Question paper pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	

- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. "Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C. Fox. Jack J Dongarra, MK Publishers, 2012.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. "Moving to the Cloud, Developing Apps in the New World of Cloud Computing", DinakarSitaram, GeethaManjunath, Elsevier Publication, 2012.

2. "Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach", Anthony T. Volte, Toby J. Volte and Robert Elsenpeter, McGraw Hill, 2010.

3. "Cloud Computing for Dummies", J. Hurwitz, ISBN 978-0-470-484-8

4. "Web-Based Applications that Change the Way You Work and Collaborate Online", Michael Miller, Pearson Publication, 2012.

# **INFORMATION RETRIEVAL & SEARCH ENGINES**

[As per Choice Based (	Credit System	(CBCS)	scheme]
SEM	MESTER – V		

Course Code	16MCA553	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
CREDIT	S - 04		

#### **Course outcomes:**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Provide a high-level review of the field of information retrieval and its relationship to search engines its architecture.
- Knowledge on crawling, document feeds, and other techniques for acquiring the information that will be searched based on statistical nature of text and the techniques.
- Create indexes for efficient search and how those indexes are used to process queries
- Understand techniques that are used to process queries and transform them into better representations of the user's information need
- Knowledge on Ranking algorithms and the retrieval models and important classes of techniques used for classification, filtering, clustering

Modules	Teaching
Module -1	nours
INTRODUCTION	10 Hours
Information retrieval: Boolean retrieval, dictionaries and tolerant	
retrieval, evaluation in information retrieval, XML retrieval,	
probabilistic information retrieval, language models for	
information retrieval, matrix and hierarchical clustering, Search	
Engines, Search Engineers, Architecture, Basic Building Blocks,	
Text Acquisition, Text Transformation Index Creation, User	
Interaction, Ranking and Evaluation.	
Module -2	1011
CRAWLS, FEEDS	TOHours
Deciding what to search, Crawling the web, Directory Crawling,	
Conversion Problem Storing the Documents Detecting	
Duplicates, removes poise	
Text Statistics Document Parsing Document Structure and	
Markun, Link Analysis	
Information Extraction, Internationalization	
Module -3	
RANKING WITH INDEXES, QUERIES	10 Hours
Abstract Model of Ranking, Inverted indexes, Compression,	
Entropy and Ambiguity, Delta, Encoding, Bit-aligned codes,	
Auxiliary Structures, Index Construction, Query Processing,	
Information Needs and Queries ,Query Transformation and	
Refinement, Showing theResults Cross-Language Search.	

Module -4	
RETRIEVAL MODELS	10 Hours
Overview of Retrieval Models, Boolean Retrieval, The Vector	
Space Model, Probabilistic Models, Information Retrieval as	
Classification, BM25 Ranking Algorithm, Complex Queries and	
Combining Evidence, Web Search, Machine Learning and	
Information Retrieval	
Module -5	
EVALUATING SEARCH ENGINES	10 Hours
The Evaluation Corpus, Logging, Effectiveness Metrics, Recall	
and Precision Averaging and Interpolation, Efficiency Metrics,	
Training, Testing, and Statistics	

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions.
- 2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- 3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- 4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- 5. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Search Engines: Information Retrieval in Practice: Trevor Strohman, Bruce Croft Donald Metzler, Kindle Edition.

#### **Reference Books:**

Introduction to information retrieval:Christopher D. Manning, PrabhakarRaghavan and HinrichSchütze Cambridge University Press. 2008

ARTIFICIAL INTE	LLIGENCE			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER – V				
Course Code	16MCA554	CIE Ma	arks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE M	arks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE H	ours	03
CREDIT	ГS – 04			
Course outcomes:				
After studying this course, students will be	able to:			
Acquire knowledge of				
<ul> <li>Uncertainty and Problem solving tech</li> </ul>	nniques			
• Symbolic knowledge representation to	o specify domai	ns		
<ul> <li>Reasoning tasks of a situated softwar</li> </ul>	re agent			
Comprehend on	-			
o different logical systems for	inference ov	er for	mal o	domain
representations				
o trace on particular inference algo	rithm working	onag	given p	roblem
specification	-		-	
• Apply and Analyze AI technique to any g	given concrete p	roblem		
• Interpret and Implement non-trivial A	AI techniques	in a re	lativel	y large
system	1			, 0
Modules			Tea	ching
			Ho	ours
Module -1				
What is Artificial Intelligence: The AI Prob	lems, The Und	erlying	10 Ho	ours
assumption, What is an AI Technique?, Th	ne Level of the	model,		
Criteria for success, some general referen	nces, One fina	1 word		
and beyond. Problems, problem spaces, a	and search: De	efining,		
the problem as a state space search,	Production sy	vstems,		
Problem characteristics, Production sys	stem characte	ristics,		
Issues in the design of search programs, Ad	lditional Proble	ms.		
Module -2				
Heuristic search techniques: Generate-an	nd-test, Hill cli	mbing,	10Ho	urs
Best-first search, Problem reduction, Co	nstraint satisf	action,		
Mean-ends analysis. Knowledge rep	presentation	issues:		
Representations and mappings, Approa	aches to kno	wledge		
representation, Issues in knowledge repre	esentation, The	frame		
problem.				
Using predicate logic: Representing si	mple facts in	logic,		
representing instance and ISA relatio	nships, Comp	outable		
	-			

Module 3	
Symbolic Reasoning Under Uncertainty: Introduction to	10 Hours
nonmonotonic reasoning, Logic for nonmonotonic reasoning,	
Implementation Issues, Augmenting a problem-solver	
Implementation: Depth-first search, Implementation: Breadth-	
first search. Statistical Reasoning: Probability and Bayes	
Theorem, Certainty factors and rule-based systems, Bayesian	
Networks, Dempster-Shafer Theory, Fuzzy logic.	
Module -4	
Weak Slot-and-filter structures: Semantic Nets Frames, Strong	10 Hours
slot-and –filler structures: Conceptual dependency, scripts, CYC	
Module -5	
Advanced Topics in AI: Minimax search, Goal Stack Planning,	10 Hours
Expert System- Representation, Expert System Shell,	
explanation, Knowledge acquisition.	
Question paper pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full question consists of 16 marks.	
• There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub qu	lestions) from

- There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# Text Books:

1. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shivashankar B Nair: Artificial Intelligence, Tata McGraw Hill 3rd edition. 2013

# **Reference Books:**

1. Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig: Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach, Pearson 3rd edition 2013. 2.. Nils J. Nilsson: "Principles of Artificial Intelligence", Elsevier, ISBN-13: 9780934613101

SOFTWARE PROJECT	MANAGEMEN	T		
[As per Choice Based Credit S	ystem (CBCS)	scheme]		
SEMESTER	<u>R – V</u>			-
Course Code	16MCA555	CIE Ma	arks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE M	arks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE H	ours	03
CREDI	TS – 04			
Course outcomes:				
After studying this course, students will be	able to:			
• Understand the practices and meth	ods for succes	sful sof	tware	project
management				
<ul> <li>Identify techniques for requirements</li> </ul>	s, policies and	decisio	n mak	ing for
effective resource management				_
• Apply the evaluation techniques for	estimating cos	st, bene	fits, sc	hedule
and risk	-			
• Devise a framework for software pro	ject manageme	nt plan	for act	tivities,
risk, monitoring and control	-	-		
• Devise a framework to manage people	2			
Modules			Teaching	
			Но	urs
Module -1				
INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE PROJEC	T MANAGEME	NT	10 Ho	ours
Introduction. Why is Software Project Ma	nagement impo	ortant?		
What is a Project?, Contract Management,	Activities Cove	ered by		
Software Project Management, Pla	ns, Methods	and		
Methodologies, Some ways of categorizir	ng software pi	ojects,		
Stakeholders, Setting Objectives, Business	Case, Project S	uccess		
and Failure, What is Management? M	lanagement C	ontrol,		
Traditional versus Modern Project Managen	nent Practices			
Module -2				
<b>PROJECT EVALUATION &amp; FINANCE</b>			<b>10Ho</b>	urs
Evaluation of Individual Projects, Cost	Benefit Eval	luation		
Techniques, Risk Evaluation, Progra	.mme Manag	ement,		
Managing allocation of Resources within Pr	rogrammes, Fir	nancial		
Accounting –An overview – Accounting co	oncepts, Princi	ples &		
Standards, Ledger posting, Trial baland	ce, Profit and	l Loss		
account Balance sheet (Simple problems)				
Module -3				
ACTIVITY PLANNING			10 Ho	ours
Objectives of Activity Planning, When to Pla	an, Project Sch	edules,		
Sequencing and Scheduling Activities, Netw	vork Planning N	Models,		
Forward Pass – Backward Pass , Iden	tifying critical	path,		
Activity Float, Shortening Project Duratio	n, Activity on	Arrow		
Networks				
Risk Management, Nature of Risk, Ca	tegories of R	isk, A		
framework for dealing with Risk, Risk	Identification	, Risk		
analysis and prioritization, risk planning ar	<u>nd risk moni</u> tor	ing		

Module -4	
MONITORING AND CONTROL	10 Hours
Creating the Framework, Collecting the Data, Review, Project	
Termination Review, Visualizing Progress, Cost Monitoring,	
Earned Value Analysis, Prioritizing Monitoring, Getting Project	
Back To Target, Change Control, Software Configuration	
Management	
Module -5	
MANAGING PEOPLE AND WORKING IN TEAMS	10 Hours
Introduction, Understanding Behavior, Organizational Behavior: A Background, Selecting the Right Person for the Job, Instruction in the Best Methods, Motivation, The Oldham – Hackman Job Characteristics Model, Stress –Health and Safety Working In Teams Becoming a Team Decision Making	
Leadership	
<ul> <li>Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub queach module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the t module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell, Rajib Mall, "Software Project I Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.</li> <li>"Accounting for Management" Jawahar Lal, 5th Edition, Wheeler Delhi</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	uestions) from opics under a full question Management", Publications,
<ul> <li>1.JackMarchewka," Information Technology-Project Manager Student Version, 4th Edition, 2013.</li> <li>2.James P Lewis,"Project Planning, Scheduling &amp; Control", McC Edition, 2011.</li> <li>3.Pankaj Jalote," Software Project Management in Practi Education, 2002</li> </ul>	ment", Wiley Graw Hill, 5 th se", Pearson

CYBER SEC	URITY	~ 1 1		
As per Choice Based Credit S	System (CBCS	S) scheme]		
SEMESIE	$\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{V}$	CIE Ma	n120	20
Number of Lecture Hours (Week	10MCA550		arlzo	20
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE M	aiks	03
CREDI	130 TS = 04		Juis	03
Course outcomes:	10 04			
After studying this course, students will be	able to:			
• Define and illustrate cyber security	concents and	annlicatio	nns	
Analyze the working of cyber security	ity principles	to system	design	n
Illustrate appropriate techniques to	solve cyber	security th	reats	•
Figure and implement cyber sectors	rity through	network s	ecurity	7
<ul> <li>Evaluate and implement cyber seed protocols</li> </ul>	anty through	network s	ccurry	/
Modules			Теа	ching
			Ho	ours
Module -1				
Systems Vulnerability			10 Ha	ours
Scanning Overview of vulnerability sca	nning. Open	Port /	10 110	- ui 0
Service Identification, Banner / Version	Check. Traff	ic Probe.		
Vulnerability Probe. Vulnerability E	xamples. C	penVAS.		
Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scan	ning - Netca	t. Socat.		
understanding Port and Services tools	- Datapipe	, Fpipe,		
WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – N	map, THC-Ar	nap and		
System tools. Network Sniffers and Injec	tion tools – '	Γcpdump		
and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping	Kismet			
Module -2				
Network Defense tools			10Ho	urs
Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Ba	sics, Packet	Filter Vs		
Firewall, How a Firewall Protects	a Network,	Packet		
Characteristic to Filter, Stateless Vs State	ful Firewalls,	Network		
Address Translation (NAT) and Port For	warding, the	basic of		
Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewal	ll, Windows	Firewall,		
Snort: Introduction Detection System				
Module -3				
Web Application Tools		a	10 Ho	ours
Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools:	Nikto, W3a	af, HTTP		
utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, A	Application Ir	ispection		
tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA	A, Webgoat, I	Password		
Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John t	he Ripper, L(	Jhtcrack,		
Pwdump, HTC-Hydra				
Module -4			10 77	
Listen direction to Only on 1 1	han Original	<b>Т</b> ана - г. С	10 Ho	ours
Champing Hading Attack and law Cy	vber Crimes,	Types of		
Dehavior Clarification of Torres	Traditional	Drobloma		
Associated with Computer Crime	naumonal .	FIODICIIIS		
Associated with Computer Crime,				

Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer	
Language, Network Language, Realms of the Cyber world, A	
Brief History of the Internet, Recognizing and Defining Computer	
Crime, Contemporary Crimes, Computers as Targets,	
Contaminants and Destruction of Data, Indian IT ACT 2000.	
Module -5	
Cyber Investigation	10 Hours
<b>Cyber Investigation</b> Introduction to Cyber Crime Investigation Firewalls and Packet	10 Hours
<b>Cyber Investigation</b> Introduction to Cyber Crime Investigation Firewalls and Packet Filters, password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spyware, Virus and	10 Hours
<b>Cyber Investigation</b> Introduction to Cyber Crime Investigation Firewalls and Packet Filters, password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spyware, Virus and Warms, Trojan and backdoors, Steganography, DOS and DDOS	10 Hours
<b>Cyber Investigation</b> Introduction to Cyber Crime Investigation Firewalls and Packet Filters, password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spyware, Virus and Warms, Trojan and backdoors, Steganography, DOS and DDOS attack, SQL injection, Buffer Overflow, Attack on wireless	10 Hours
<b>Cyber Investigation</b> Introduction to Cyber Crime Investigation Firewalls and Packet Filters, password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spyware, Virus and Warms, Trojan and backdoors, Steganography, DOS and DDOS attack, SQL injection, Buffer Overflow, Attack on wireless Networks	10 Hours

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. Anti-Hacker Tool Kit (Indian Edition) by Mike Shema, Publication Mc Graw Hill

2. Cyber Security Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives by Nina Godbole and SunitBelpure, Publication Wiley

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Marjie T. Britz - Computer Forensics and Cyber Crime: An Introduction - Pearson

2. Chwan-Hwa (John) Wu,J. David Irwin - Introduction to Computer Networks and Cybersecurity - CRC Press

3. Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips, Christopher Steuart - Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations -cengage Learning

SOFTWARE DESIGN LABORATORY				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER – V				
Course Code	16MCA56	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Practical Hours/Week	02	SEE Marks	80	
Number of Instructional Hours/Week	01			
Total Number of Practical Hours	42	SEE Hours	03	
CREDITS – 02				

#### Laboratory Experiments:

The student has to draw the necessary UML diagrams using any suitable UML drawing tool and implement a program in Java or C++ or C# to demonstrate the design pattern specified by the examiner. For analysis and design models -Use-Case, Class Diagram, Sequence, Communication/Collaboration, Activity and State-machine diagrams should be drawn

NOTE: Any supporting tool may be used.

#### **Course Outcomes**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Understand the fundamental principles of Object-Oriented analysis, design, development and programming
- Demonstrate and represent the UML model elements, to enable visual representation of the system being developed
- Implement object oriented design model with the help of modern tool, Rational software Architect
- Analyze and differentiate the static and dynamic behavior of the system for achieving the intended functionalities of the system
- Evaluate Various design patterns for applicability, reasonableness, and relation to other design criteria

The design pattern is allotted based on lots from the following list:

- 1. Controller
- 2. Publisher-Subscriber (Observer)
- 3. Command Processor
- 4. Forwarder- Receiver
- 5. Client-Dispatcher
- 6. Proxy
- 7. Polymorphism
- 8. Whole-Part
- 9. Master-Slave

	ATODY		
<u>.NET LADURATURI</u>			
[As per Choice based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
SEMIESTE	$\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{V}$	OIE Magler	
Course Code	10MCA57	CIE Marks	20
Number of Practical Hours/Week	02	SEE Marks	80
Number of Instructional Hours/Week	01		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03
CREDITS – 02			
NOTE:			
1. Students are required to execute one question from Part A and one from Part B.			
2. Part A has to be evaluated for 50 marks and Part B has to be evaluated for 30			
marks			
Course Outcomes			
After studying this course, students will be able to:			
Alter studying tins course, students will be able to.			
• Understand C# and client-server concepts using .Net Frame Work Components			
• Apply delegates, event and exception handling to incorporate with ASP.			
Win Form, ADO.NET			
• Analyze the use of .Net Components depending on the problem statement			
• Implement & develop a web based and Console based application with			
Database connectivity			
1.Write a Program in C# to demonstrate Command line arguments processing.			
2. Write a Program in C# to demonstrate boxing and Unboxing.			

3. Write a program to demonstrate Operator overloading.

4. Find the sum of all the elements present in a jagged array of 3 inner arrays.

5. Using Try, Catch and Finally blocks write a program in C# to demonstrate error handling.

6. Demonstrate Use of Virtual and override key words in C# with a simple program.

7. Write a program to demonstrate delegates.

8. Write a program to demonstrate abstract class and abstract methods in C#.

9. Write a program to illustrate the use of different properties in C#.

10. Demonstrate arrays of interface types (for runtime polymorphism) with a C# program.

# PART-B

1. Consider the Database STUDENT consisting of following tables: tbl_Course (CourseID: int, CourseName: string) tbl_Student (USN: string, StudName: string, Address: string, CourseID: int, YrOfAdmsn: int) Develop suitable windows application using C#.NET having following options:

1. Entering new course details.

2. Entering new student details.

3. Display the details of students (in a Grid) who belong to a particular course.

4. Display the details the students who have taken admission in a particular year.

2. Consider the Database BLOODBANK consisting of following tables: tbl_BloodGroup (BloodID: int, BloodGroup: string) tbl_Donor (DonorID: int, DonorName: stirng, Address: string, ContactNo: int, DOB: date, Gender: string, Weight: int, BloodID: int)

Develop suitable windows application using C#.NET having following options:

- 1. Entering Blood group details.
- 2. Entering new donor details.
- 3. Display the details of donors (in a Grid) having particular blood group.
- 4. Display the details of donors (in a Grid) based on gender.
- 5. Display the details of donors (in a Grid) based on age (above 18), weight (above 45KG) and

Gender(user's choice).

3. Consider the Database STUDENT consisting of following tables: tbl_Course (CourseID: int, CourseName: string) tbl_Book (BookID :int, BookTitle: string, Author: string, CourseID: int) tbl_Student (USN: string, StudName: string, CourseID: int) tbl_BookIssue(USN: string, BookID: int, IssueDate: Date) Develop suitable windows application using C#.NET having following options:

1. New Course Entry.

2. New Book Entry

3. New Student Entry

4. Issue of books to a student.

5. Generate report (display in a grid) showing all the books belonging to particular course.

6. Generate report (display in a grid) showing all the books issued on a particular date.

7. Generate report (display in a grid) showing all the books issued to a particular student.

4. Develop a Web Application using C#.NET and ASP.NET for an educational institution. The master page should consist of Institution Name, Logo and Address. Also, it should provide hyperlinks to Departments, Facilities Available and Feedback. Each department page and facilities page should be designed as static pages. The hyperlinks should navigate to these static pages in the form of Content Pages associated with Master Page designed. The Feedback page should have fields to enter Name, Email and Message with Submit and Cancel Buttons. Database should be created to store these three data.

5. Develop a Web Application using C#.NET and ASP.NET for a Bank. The BANK Database should consist of following tables: tbl_Bank (BankID: int, BankName: string) tbl_Branch (BranchID: int, BankID: int, BranchName: string) tbl_Account (AccountNo: int, BankID: int, BranchID: int, CustomerName: string, Address: string, ContactNo: int, Balance: real) (Note: AccountNo and BankID together is a composite primary key).

The master page of this web application should contain hyperlinks to New Bank Entry, New Branch Entry (of selected Bank), New Customer Entry (based on branch and bank) and Report Generation. The hyperlinks should navigate to respective content pages. These content pages provide the fields for respective data entry. The reports should be generated (display in grid) as below:

1. Display all records of particular bank.

2. Display all records of a branch of particular bank.

3. The balance should be displayed for the entered account number (Bank and Branch are input through ComboBox controls and Account number is input through TextBox).
## **MOBILE APPLICATIONS LABORATORY**

[As per Choice Based Credit S	System (CBCS)	scheme]	
SEMESTER	R - V	-	
Course Code	16MCA58	CIE Marks	20
Number of Practical Hours/Week	02	SEE Marks	80
Number of Instructional Hours/Week	01		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03
CREDITS – 02			

### Laboratory Programs:

*The laboratory can be carried out only using any mobile application software. Note:* 

1. Students are required to execute one question from Part A and give demo from Part B.

Part A has to be evaluated for 50 marks and Part B has to be evaluated for 30 marks.

### **Course outcomes:**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Illustrate effective user interfaces that leverage evolving mobile device capabilities
- Develop applications using software development kits (SDKs), frameworks and toolkits
- Establish various methods to integrate database and server-side technologies
- Design and develop open source software based mobile applications

• Build and deploy competent mobile development solutions

#### PART – A

1. Design an application that contains Phone Contacts in vertical linear manner. Selected contact appears at the top of the list with a large italicized font and a blue background

2. Create an application that uses Layout Managers and Event Listeners

3. Develop a standard calculator application to perform basic calculations like addition, subtraction, multiplication and division

4. Devise an application that draws basic graphical primitives (rectangle, circle) on the screen

5. Build an mobile application that create, save, update and delete data in a database

6. Devise an application that implements Multi threading

7. Develop a mobile application that uses GPS location information

8. Create an application that writes data to the SD card.

9. Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message.

10. Devise a mobile application that creates alarm clock

#### **PART – B** Mini-Project

Students should be able to build a complete app using multiple features learnt in *Part – A with user interfaces and database connectivity.* 

	i.		
1	a citra a	and a	
8	2		
B			
1		J.	
-Fa	in the second	r,	
	A D	C	

## VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2016 - 2017

)th	June	2016	
/ un	ounv		

# Programme: Master of Computer Applications

VI Semester (PROJECT WORK / INTERNSHIP)

CREDIT BASED

	Evaluation of Seminar/Synopsis/Dissertation					CREDITS	
Subject Code	Subject	Internal		External		Total	
		Seminar / Presentation	Synopsis	Dissertation Evaluation	Via-Voce		
16MCA61	Phase – I Synopsis - Project work / Internship	50	50	*		100	04
16MCA62	Phase – II Project Dissertation	75	/ .	125	100	300	16
Total		125	50	125	100	400	20
		Grand Total (I to	o VI Sem.) : 44	400 Marks; 150	Credits		
			ž	1/2			



## VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2016 - 2017

Guidelines for 1st to 5th Semester:

- 1. Internal Assessment can be awarded based on Test/Assignment/Seminar.
- 2. Weightage for Test is minimum 10 marks.

Guidelines for Phase - I: Synopsis - Project work / Internship (6th Semester)

- 1. The student shall undergo Internship for 4-6 weeks during vacation.
- 2. The Internship should be carried out in Industry/R&D Labs/ Institution
- Internship report and Synopsis of the project has to be submitted before the end of the first month of 6th semester and evaluated by a Internal panel.
  The comparison of the semester and evaluated by a semester and evaluated by a semester and evaluated by a semester.
- 4. The synopsis of the project should include:
  - a. Project Problem formulation and Literature Survey.
  - b. Training undergone on required tools and technologies for the development of his/her project.
    c. not less than 15 pages of report.
- 5. Internal Assessment (Presentation/Seminar) is evaluated by internal panel for 50 Marks.

Guidelines for Phase - II: Project Dissertation

- The Project should be carried out in his/her Institution or any Industry/R&D Labs based on relevant tools and techniques learned in MCA courses/internship for a minimum period of 16 weeks.
- 2. Internal Assessment is done by the internal Panel for 75 Marks.
- 3. The Internal Examiner (the project guide with at least 3 years experience) and External Examiner shall be appointed by the University for the final evaluation of Project.
- 4. Internal and External Examiner shall carry out the evaluation of Dissertation Report for 125 Marks individually. The average of the marks allotted by the Internal Examiner and the External examiner shall be the final marks of the Project dissertation report evaluation.
- 5. The Project Presentation and Viva-Voce shall be evaluated jointly by Internal Examiner and External Examiner for 100 Marks.
- 6. The outcome of the project should be encouraged to present/publish in reviewed Conferences/Journals as papers. The Board of Studies
- Kondo would like to recommend draft syllabus and the providences to the syllabus and of Studies and the syllabus and the syll